

24 September 2021 | Model Year 2022

# MY 2022



## Car Range

Price Guide

**Price and Specification Guide**  
21 September | Model Year 2022A



# All-new Corsa

# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---



# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE Edition

VX\_COR\_32591



First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE Edition.

### Corsa-e SE Premium

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.

## Griffin

VX\_COR\_e\_32051



### Corsa-e Griffin

Corsa-e Griffin is the high-spec, great looking model that's available at a competitive monthly payment.

## SRi Edition

VX\_COR\_32592



For even more style, opt for SRi Edition. Sporty from the inside out. Relax in the sports style front seats and feel the power with the sport switch. Relax a little more with a host of premium features including heated seats and climate control.

### Corsa-e SRi Premium

For even more style in your Corsa-e.

## Elite Edition

VX\_COR\_32615



For even more features, designed to be the trim for 'comfort' and style opt for the Elite Edition.

### Corsa-e Elite Premium

Step inside for a bigger touchscreen and more comfort with heated seats and steering wheel.

## Ultimate

VX\_COR\_32593



Ultimate is the top of the range Corsa available, with top of the range equipment on the inside and out. It looks the business with all the exterior equipment including, dark-tinted rear windows and IntelliLux LED® Matrix Headlights.



# All-new Corsa Range Highlights

## SE Edition

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency city braking
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electronic parking brake (auto models only)
- Paddle shift (auto models only)

## SRI Edition

### Features over SE Edition models:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Sport switch
- Heated sports-style front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Electronic climate control
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Electronic parking brake (all models)
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner

## Elite Edition

### Features over SE Edition models:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Electronic climate control
- Electronic parking brake (all models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

## Ultimate

### Features over Elite Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with massage function
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Adaptive cruise control
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane positioning assistant
- Black headliner
- Vauxhall Connect

# All-new Corsa-e Range Highlights

## SE Premium

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Electronic climate control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electric parking brake
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Front centre armrest with storage

## Griffin

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED interior ambient lighting
- LED front fog lights

## SRi Premium

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Sports style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark tinted rear windows
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

## Elite Premium

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

# All-new Corsa SE Edition

VX\_COR\_32591



## SE Edition OTR from £17,015

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electronic parking brake (auto models only)
- Paddle shift (auto models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Safety/security:

- Remote control central locking
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats



# All-new Corsa SRi Edition

VX\_COR\_32592



## SRi Edition OTR from £20,565

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Electronic climate control
- Heated (excluding auto models) flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Sport switch
- Heated sports-style front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Paddle shift (auto models only)
- Electronic parking brake
- Front centre armrest with storage

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats



# All-new Corsa Elite Edition

VX\_COR\_32615



## Elite Edition OTR from £19,080

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electronic parking brake
- Paddle shift (auto models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats



# All-new Corsa Ultimate

VX\_COR\_32593



## Ultimate OTR from £25,700

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Electronic climate control
- Black headliner
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Adaptive cruise control
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with massage function
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electronic parking brake
- Paddle shift (auto models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Lane positioning assistant

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# All-new Corsa-e SE Premium

VX\_COR\_e\_32750



## SE Premium OTR from £27,440\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electronic parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats



# All-new Corsa-e Griffin

VX\_COR\_e\_32051



## Griffin OTR from £26,690\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electronic parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats



# All-new Corsa-e SRi Premium

VX\_COR\_e\_32751



## SRi Premium OTR from £28,690\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Sports-style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Electronic parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats



# All-new Corsa-e Elite Premium

VX\_COR\_e\_32752



## Elite Premium

OTR from  
£31,045\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electronic parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- High beam assist with anti-glare
- 17-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

# All-new Corsa Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE Edition</b>									
1.2 (75PS)	AC48 ED11	Petrol	13,400.00	2,680.00	16,080.00	<b>17,015.00</b>	75.50	118	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AC48 EU61	Petrol	14,150.00	2,830.00	16,980.00	<b>17,915.00</b>	79.55	117	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AC48 EE81	Petrol	15,591.67	3,118.33	18,710.00	<b>19,645.00</b>	90.57	121	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AC48 HT61	Diesel	15,075.00	3,015.00	18,090.00	<b>19,005.00</b>	78.28	105	20D
<b>SRI Edition</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AS48 EU61	Petrol	16,358.33	3,271.67	19,630.00	<b>20,565.00</b>	91.48	119	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AS48 EF81	Petrol	18,608.33	3,721.67	22,330.00	<b>23,265.00</b>	107.47	123	22E
<b>Elite Edition</b>									
1.2 (75PS)	AE48 ED11	Petrol	15,120.83	3,024.17	18,145.00	<b>19,080.00</b>	87.93	121	12E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AE48 EU61	Petrol	15,870.83	3,174.17	19,045.00	<b>19,980.00</b>	92.13	120	18E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AE48 EE81	Petrol	17,312.50	3,462.50	20,775.00	<b>21,710.00</b>	100.20	123	15E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AE48 HT61	Diesel	16,795.83	3,359.17	20,155.00	<b>21,070.00</b>	86.88	107	19E
<b>Ultimate</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AM48 EU61	Petrol	20,637.50	4,127.50	24,765.00	<b>25,700.00</b>	114.58	119	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AM48 EF81	Petrol	23,004.17	4,600.83	27,605.00	<b>28,540.00</b>	132.08	123	23E

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



# All-new Corsa-e Prices

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) - pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE Premium 11kW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	AD48 9CQ1	24,320.83	4,864.17	29,185.00	<b>29,940.00</b>	<b>27,440.00</b>	4.97	0	24E
<b>Griffin 11kW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	AR48 9CQ1	23,695.83	4,739.17	28,435.00	<b>29,190.00</b>	<b>26,690.00</b>	4.85	0	tba
<b>SRi Premium 11kW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	AT48 9CQ1	25,362.50	5,072.50	30,435.00	<b>31,190.00</b>	<b>28,690.00</b>	5.18	0	24E
<b>Elite Premium 11kW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	AF48 9CQ1	27,325.00	5,465.00	32,790.00	<b>33,545.00</b>	<b>31,045.00</b>	5.57	0	25E

**WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.**

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer.

Corsa-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back when pulling away on an incline

## Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors
- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

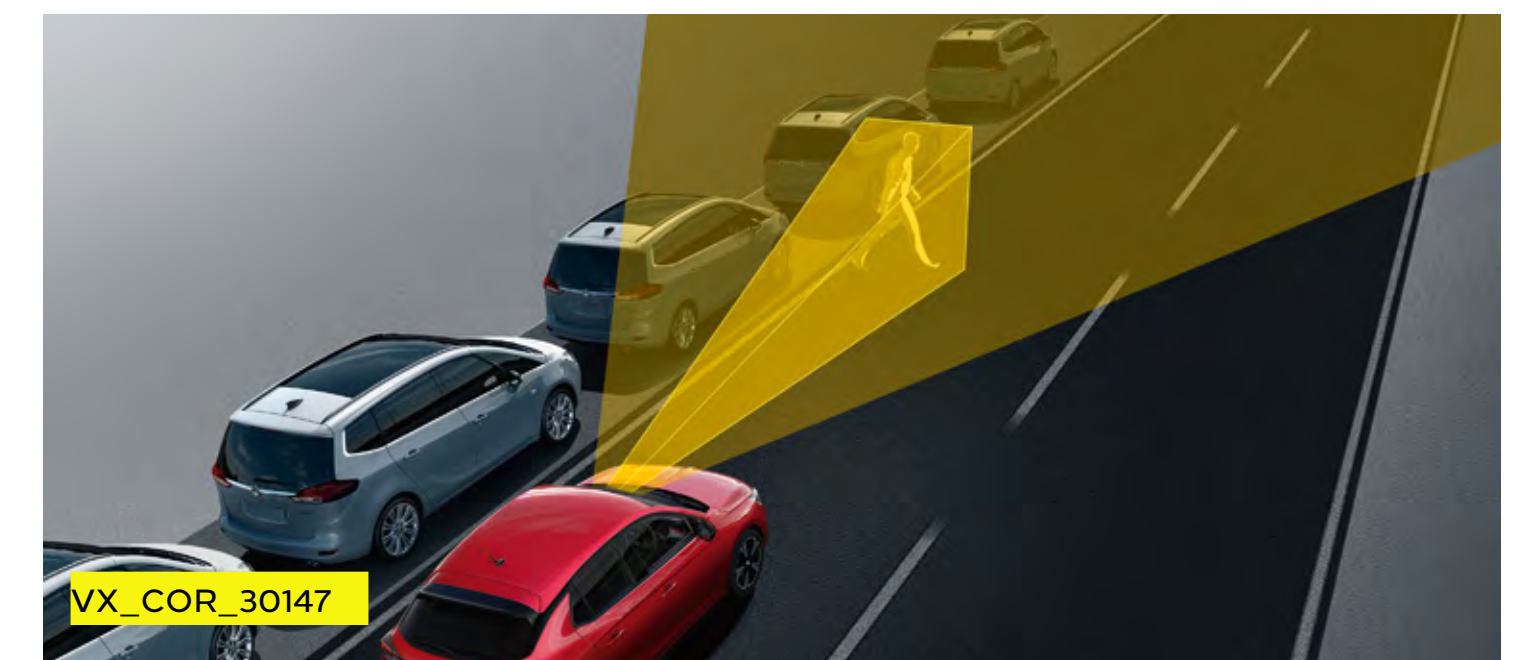
Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Forward collision alert**

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

**Lane departure warning with lane assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

**Driver drowsiness alert**

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- Works in conjunction with the cruise control/speed limiter to help the driver adapt to the recognised speed limit

## Model Specific Features

	Electric models							
	SE Edition	SRI Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate	SE Premium	Griffin	SRI Premium	Elite Premium
<b>Driver Assistance</b>								
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●	●				●
Panoramic rear-view camera			●	●				●
Electrically folding door mirrors			●	●				●
Adaptive cruise control				●				
Lane positioning assistant				●				
Electronic parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever	auto only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Paddle shift	auto only	auto only	auto only	auto only				

# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only)  
– indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit  
(see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler flap
- Remote control central door locking
- Two keys – One folding with integral remote

## Model Specific Features

	SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate	Electric models			
					SE Premium	Griffin	SRi Premium	Elite Premium
<b>Driver Information</b>								
3.5-inch colour instrument cluster	●							
7-inch digital instrument cluster		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Security</b>								
Remote control security alarm system		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keyless start					●	●	●	
Keyless entry and start				●				●



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Interior courtesy light and front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Two-litre open door pockets

## Heating and Ventilation

- Cabin particulate filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan with illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

## Exterior Convenience

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central door locking

## Model Specific Features/Option

	Electric models							
	SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate	SE Premium	Griffin	SRi Premium	Elite Premium
<b>Interior Convenience</b>								
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED ambient lighting			●	●		●		●
<b>Interior Style</b>								
Black headliner		●		●			●	
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>								
Air conditioning with air recirculation facility	●							
Electronic climate control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated front seats		●	●	●		●		●
Heated steering wheel		excl. auto	excl. auto	excl. auto		●		●
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>								
Fixed panoramic glass sunroof*		£500	£500	£500			£500	£500

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and mirror housings
- Chrome logo bar

## Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED daytime running lights
- Headlight levelling system

- Rear fog light
- Rear reversing light
- Centre rear brake light
- Hazard warning lights

## Model Specific Features

	Electric models							
	SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate	SE Premium	Griffin	SRi Premium	Elite Premium
<b>Exterior Styling</b>								
Black roof and A-pillars		●	●	●		●	●	●
Body-colour roof and A-pillars	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black lower side window mouldings	●	●			●	●	●	
Chrome-effect lower side window trim			●	●				●
Sports front and rear body styling		●					●	
High gloss black B-pillars		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension		●						
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●				●			
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows		●	●	●		●	●	●
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>								
Automatic lighting control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●		●	●	●
Automatic headlight levelling system				●				●
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights				●				●
LED tail lights		●		●			●	●



# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia

Standard on SE Edition, SRi Edition and Elite Edition models

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

#### Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

#### Additional features:

- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. \*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.



# Infotainment

## Nav Model Features

### Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

Optional on SE Edition, SRi Edition and Elite Edition models at £500 including VAT

Standard on Corsa-e SE Premium, Griffin and SRi Premium models

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of navigation features:

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen

#### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

### Vauxhall Connect\*

Standard on Ultimate models

Standard on Corsa-e SE Premium, Griffin, SRi Premium and Ultimate models

#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

Standard on Ultimate models

Standard on Corsa-e Elite Premium models

#### Onboard features:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

#### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

#### Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



VX\_COR\_30146



VX\_COR\_e\_29955



# Interior Styling and Comfort



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seat trim:**

- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

**Seating:**

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SE model illustrated.

**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seat trim:**

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds with white stripe

**Seating:**

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Please note, Griffin interior seat trim may differ from that illustrated.



# Interior Styling and Comfort

SRi Edition



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red accents
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seat trim:**

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

**Seating:**

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

**Pedals:**

- Sports, alloy-effect

Elite Edition



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Silent Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Silent Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seat trim:**

- Captain Blue/Mistral fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

**Seating:**

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats



# Interior Styling and Comfort

Ultimate



## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

## Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black side bolsters and surrounds

## Seating:

- Driver's seat with massage function (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

VX\_COR\_32852



# Exterior Colours

**Power Orange (GPQ)\***  
Two-coat premium paint



VX\_COR\_30170

**Jade White (G2o)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £320



VX\_COR\_30169

**Quartz Grey (G4i)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_COR\_30165

**Voltaic Blue (G6L)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_COR\_30167

**Diamond Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_COR\_30168

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX\_COR\_30163



# Wheels and Tyres

						Electric models			
		SE Edition	SRI Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate	SE Premium	Griffin	SRI Premium	Elite Premium
 VX_COR_30172	<b>16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 195/55 R 16 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●							
 VX_COR_30174	<b>16-inch silver bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)					●			
 VX_COR_32050	<b>17-inch gloss black 5-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 205/45 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)								
 VX_COR_30177	<b>17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> • 205/45 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)		●	●	●				
 VX_COR_30178	<b>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 205/45 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)						●	●	●
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)*</b>		<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>				

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Corsa-e electric models.

# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (75PS)	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm	100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engine

	1.5 (102PS) Turbo D BlueInjection
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	102PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)



# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	108	12.4	47.8 (5.9)	53.3 (5.3)	118	133	£180	£155	27%
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	121	9.3	47.9 (5.9)	52.3 (5.4)	117	134	£180	£155	27%
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	117	9.6	62.8 (4.5)	70.6 (4.0)	105	107	£160	£155	25%
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic</b>	119	10.2	45.7 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	121	140	£180	£155	28%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	129	8.2	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	123	136	£180	£155	28%

# Weights and Towing Data<sub>kg</sub>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	1550	500 (500)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	1620	1200 (580)
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	1660	1200 (580)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1645	1200 (580)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1650	1200 (580)

<sup>#</sup>Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. \*Correct at time of publication.

**Please note: Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# Specifications

## Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo /1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

## Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

### 1.2i (75PS)

Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter

Rear drums: 203mm diameter

### 1.2i (100PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter

Rear discs: 356mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres
- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres
- 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D 41 litres

## Start/Stop technology

New Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes



# All-new Corsa-e Specifications

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the e-toggle lets the driver select from the following:

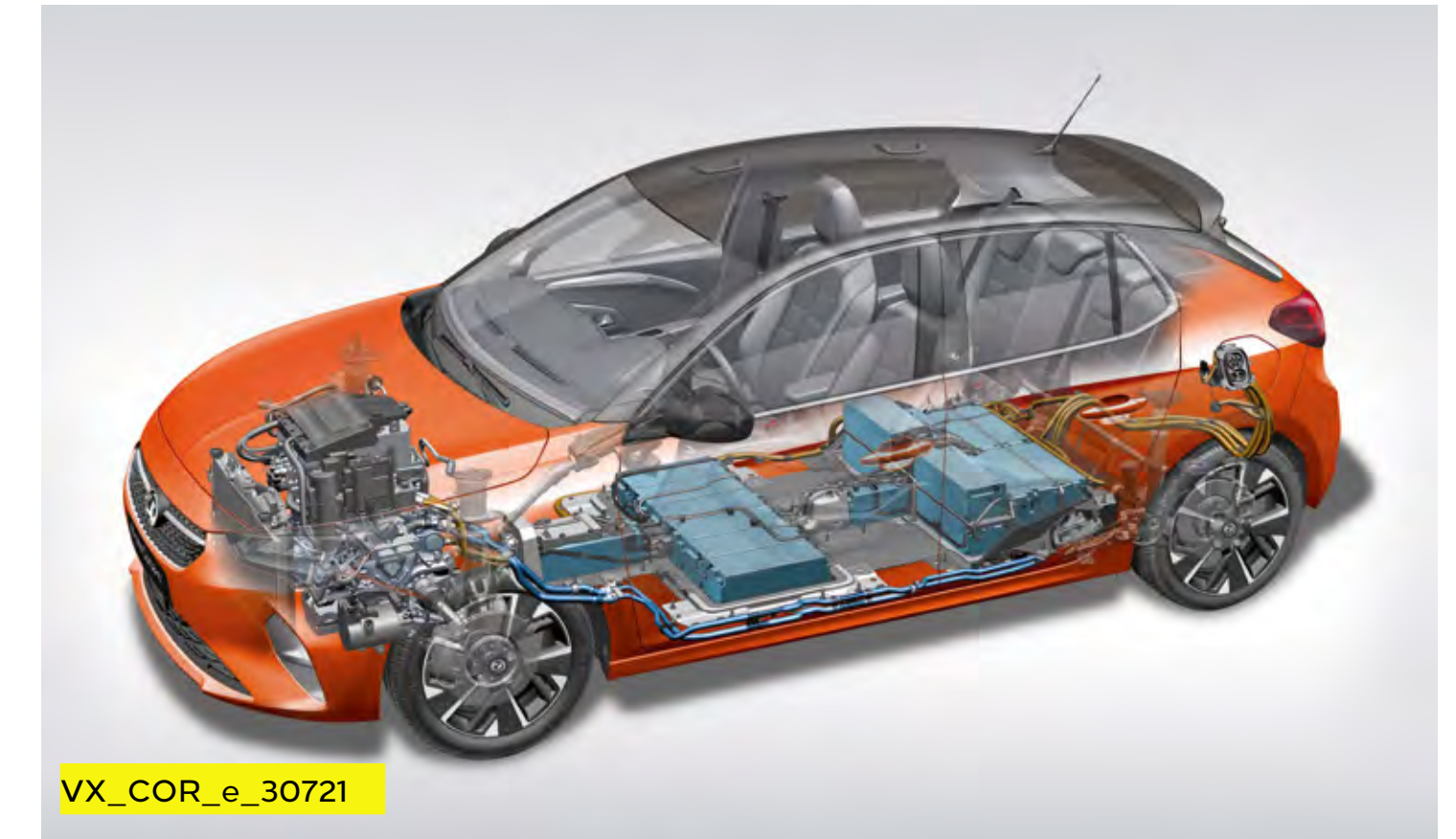
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance.

Drivetrain	Corsa-e
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	7.6
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Kerbweight	1530kg
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)





# All-new Corsa-e Specifications\*

## Charging

Corsa-e is fitted with a 11kW on board charger and is also equipped with a Mode 3 cable as standard as shown below. Additional charging accessories are available at extra cost, see Accessories page for more details or consult your local Retailer.

	11kW on-board charger
Mode 3, 3-phase 22kW cable	Standard
Mode 2, emergency charging cable	Optional accessory £584

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time.

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Corsa-e) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system (standard on Elite Premium).

Battery	11kW on-board charger	
Battery energy kWh	50	
EV range (WLTP high)	209 miles	
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	16.5-16.8kWh/100km	
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity	
<b>Time to charge</b>	0-100%	15-80%
Domestic socket – 2.3kW (10A limit)	24h 20min	15h 50min
Domestic wallbox – Accelerated charger 7.4kW	7h 30min	5h
Public charging – Accelerated charger 11kW	5h	3h 20min
Public charging – Accelerated charger 22kW	5h	3h 20min
Rapid charger 50kW**	1h 10min <sup>†</sup>	45min <sup>†</sup>
Rapid charger 100kW**	50min <sup>†</sup>	30min <sup>†</sup>



VX\_COR\_e\_30328

The Corsa-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. <sup>†</sup>The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.



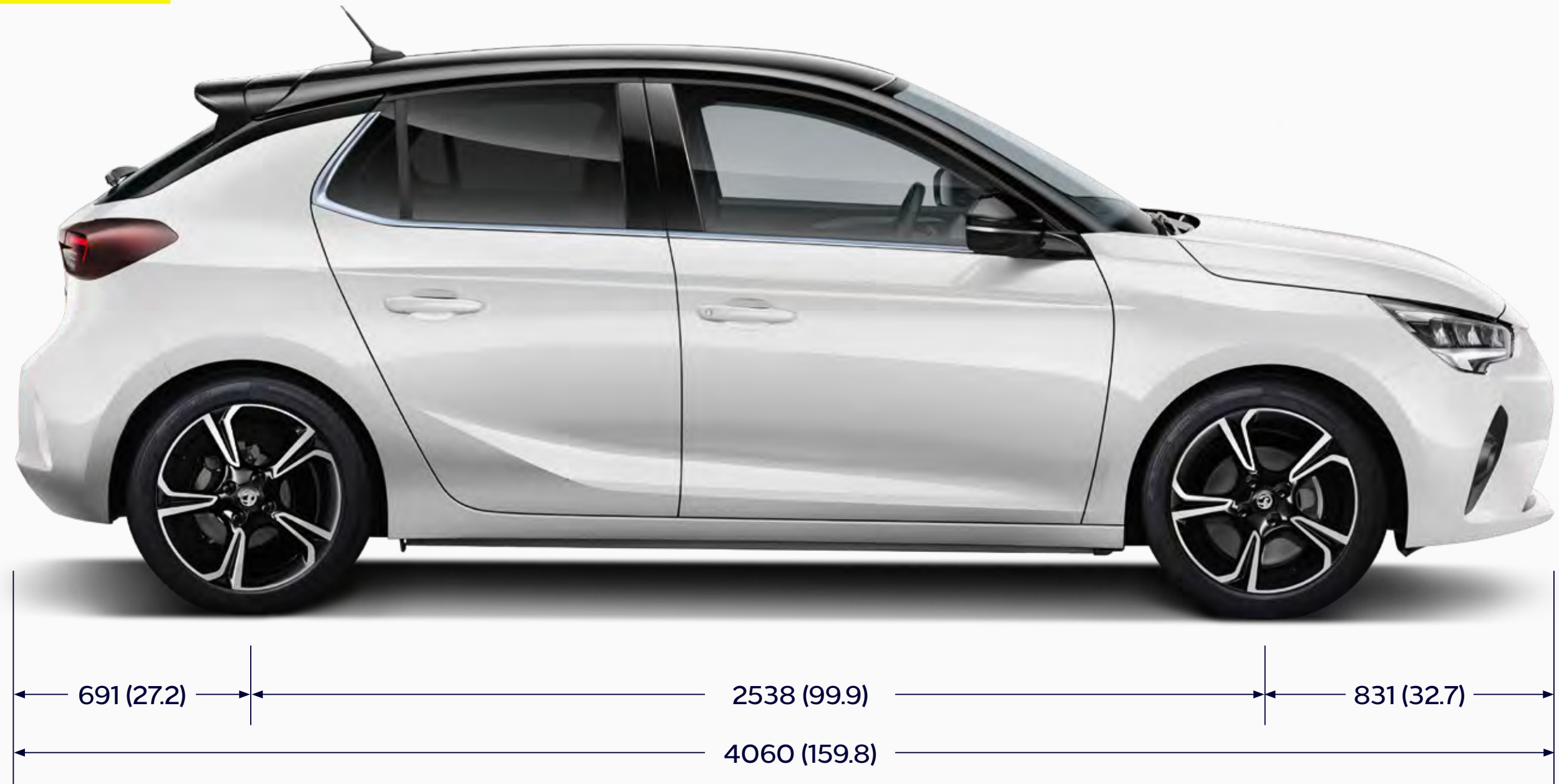
# Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

VX\_COR\_31767



VX\_COR\_30093



Loadspace Dimensions	Corsa	Corsa-e
Maximum length behind rear seats	885 (34.8)	885 (34.8)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1697 (66.8)	1697 (66.8)
Maximum width	867 (34.1)	867 (34.1)
Maximum height	574 (22.5)	574 (22.5)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Corsa	Corsa-e
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	309 (10.9)	267 (9.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1118 (39.4)	1081 (38.1)

# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 15-inch emergency wheel and tool kit (petrol and diesel models only) <sup>1</sup>	£167
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£390
Rear parking sensors	£407
Rear view camera kit	£760
Child seats <sup>2</sup>	
- Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
- ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
- Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
- Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
- Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£23
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher <sup>3</sup>	£48

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Floor mats (set of 4)	
- Carpet	£33
- Rubber	£53
- Velour	£77
Rear seat cover	£40
Boot area cover	£54
Rubber boot tray	£50
Reversible boot liner (carpet/rubber)	£82
Rear bumper protection film	£37
Front and rear splash guards <sup>4</sup>	£84
Comfort	
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows	£166
Front wind deflectors	£78
Foldable front armrest with storage	£149
Rear cup holder	£56
Cupholder organisers	£8-10
Smoker's pack	£53
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18
Wireless phone charger	£171

Style	Total (inc. VAT)
Decal kit with roof and bonnet racing stripes, in black or white	£217
Sport pedal covers	
- Manual	£63
- Auto	£44
Body styling kit <sup>4</sup> with front and rear bumper attachments, and side skirts	£1,350
17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels (set of four) <sup>3</sup>	£1,220
Centre caps	
- Hot Red or Voltaic Blue	£23
- Gloss Black	£12
Valve caps (set of 4)	
- Chrome with Vauxhall logo	£10
<b>Available in Gloss Black, Summit White, Hot Red, Voltaic Blue or Carbon fibre-effect:</b>	
- Exterior door mirror covers <sup>5</sup>	£111
- Grille bar	£172
Wheel inserts <sup>6,7</sup>	
- Each	£20
- Set of four	£32-36
- Interior rear-view mirror covers <sup>3,5,6</sup>	£64
- Interior facia inserts <sup>6</sup>	£178
- Manual gear knobs <sup>8</sup>	£82

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Towing	
Tow bar with removable tow ball <sup>3,4</sup>	£432
Tow bar wiring loom <sup>3</sup> – 13 pin	£223
Towbar socket adapter <sup>3</sup> – 13 to 7 pin	£30
Electric	
Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
- 7.4kW	£331
- 11kW	£371
- 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for Universal Charger	
- Wall bracket	£105
- Bag	£65
- Safety lock	£20
- Adapter Type 2	£318
- Adapter Type 3c	£358
- Adapter (various)	£120

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. <sup>2</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>3</sup>Available on petrol and diesel models only. <sup>4</sup>Not compatible with SRi models.

<sup>5</sup>Not available in Gloss Black. <sup>6</sup>Not available in Carbon fibre-effect. <sup>7</sup>Only available with 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels. <sup>8</sup>Available in red and blue only.



# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Corsa SE Edition 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 105g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£19,005.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£160.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£18,790.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£19,340.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (25%)	£4,835.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£967.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,934.00

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.  
 \*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570-£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667-£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296-£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
0	-	1%
1-50	130+	1%
1-50	70-129	4%
1-50	40-69	7%
1-50	30-39	11%
1-50	<30	13%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free<sup>†</sup> 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free<sup>†</sup> test drive or click the link the below: [Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

<sup>†</sup>The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020  
 Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm  
 - Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)  
 Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)  
 Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155	£0
C	51-75	£25	£155	£0
D	76-90	£115	£155	£0
E	91-100	£140	£155	£0
F	101-110	£160	£155	£0
G	111-130	£180	£155	£0
H	131-150	£220	£155	£0
I	151-170	£555	£155	£0
J	171-190	£895	£155	£0
K	191-225	£1,345	£155	£0
L	226-255	£1,910	£155	£0
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.



# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Corsa-e models the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue<sup>®</sup> Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130<sup>‡‡</sup>**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



**VAUXHALL**

**Price and Specification Guide**  
7 July 2021 | Model Year 2021D



# Astra



# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---

# Choose Your Trim Level

## Business Edition Nav

Inject a little excitement into your commute with the Business Edition Nav, with plenty of 'must have' features as standard.



VX\_AST\_31166

## SRI Nav

Step up to our sporty SRI Nav model. It's kitted out with a whole host of features that make it fun to drive, and great to look at.



VX\_AST\_31902

## Griffin Edition

Get even more with the Griffin Edition. Boasting premium-class features, 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels and state-of-the-art tech – the list goes on.



VX\_AST\_31791

## Elite Nav Premium

Upgrade to the Elite Nav Premium for more comfort and more style, inside and out.



VX\_AST\_31900



# Astra Range Highlights

## Business Edition Nav

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- 3.5-inch information monochrome display
- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Six speakers • Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Front centre armrest
- Door-to-door illumination
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights

## SRI Nav

### Features over Business Edition Nav models:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Electronic parking brake
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

## Griffin Edition

### Features over SRI Nav models:

- 18-inch bi-colour, ten twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Black roof
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Heated front seats
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Rear floor heating ducts
- Griffin badge
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Chrome-effect upper window surround

## Elite Nav Premium

### Features over SRI Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear floor heating ducts
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated front seats
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Chrome-effect upper window surround

**Please note:** Elite Nav Premium models do not feature front fog lights.

# Astra Business Edition Nav

VX\_AST\_31166



## Business Edition Nav

OTR from  
£20,235

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Front centre armrest
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking



# Astra SRi Nav

VX\_AST\_31902



## SRi Nav OTR from £22,290

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Front centre armrest
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front fog lights
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

### Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Following distance indicator
  - Forward collision alert
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Automatic emergency braking
- Electronic parking brake



# Astra Griffin Edition

VX\_AST\_31791



## Griffin Edition OTR from £19,740

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)

- Winter Pack 1
  - Heated front seats
  - Rear floor heating ducts
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour, ten twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)
- Front fog lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows • Black roof
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Griffin badge

### Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Following distance indicator
  - Forward collision alert
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Automatic emergency braking
- Electronic parking brake



# Astra Elite Nav Premium

VX\_AST\_31900



## Elite Nav Premium

OTR from  
£26,445

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Front centre armrest
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

- Winter Pack 2
  - Heated front seats
  - Rear floor heating ducts
  - Twin rear USB sockets
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital

### Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Following distance indicator
  - Forward collision alert
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Automatic emergency braking
- Electronic parking brake
- Keyless entry and start

# Astra Hatchback Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>Business Edition Nav</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BG68 EJ61	Petrol	16,083.33	3,216.67	19,300.00	<b>20,235.00</b>	89.98	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG68 EN61	Petrol	16,750.00	3,350.00	20,100.00	<b>21,035.00</b>	93.58	119	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BG68 HO61	Diesel	17,083.33	3,416.67	20,500.00	<b>21,435.00</b>	91.85	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG68 HP61	Diesel	17,650.00	3,530.00	21,180.00	<b>22,115.00</b>	98.45	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BG68 HA91	Diesel	19,150.00	3,830.00	22,980.00	<b>23,955.00</b>	118.38	133	20A
<b>SRI Nav</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BR68 EJ61	Petrol	17,795.83	3,559.17	21,355.00	<b>22,290.00</b>	99.23	119	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BR68 ES61	Petrol	18,962.50	3,792.50	22,755.00	<b>23,690.00</b>	105.53	119	17E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BR68 HO61	Diesel	18,795.83	3,759.17	22,555.00	<b>23,490.00</b>	100.77	114	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BR68 HP61	Diesel	19,362.50	3,872.50	23,235.00	<b>24,170.00</b>	107.70	115	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BR68 HA91	Diesel	20,862.50	4,172.50	25,035.00	<b>26,010.00</b>	128.67	133	17E
<b>Griffin Edition</b>									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BE68 ES61	Petrol	15,670.83	3,134.17	18,805.00	<b>19,740.00</b>	87.77	119	15E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BE68 HP61	Diesel	16,070.83	3,214.17	19,285.00	<b>20,220.00</b>	89.92	115	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BE68 HA91	Diesel	17,570.83	3,514.17	21,085.00	<b>22,060.00</b>	108.92	133	15E
<b>Elite Nav Premium</b>									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BK68 ES61	Petrol	21,258.33	4,251.67	25,510.00	<b>26,445.00</b>	117.93	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BK68 HP61	Diesel	21,658.33	4,331.67	25,990.00	<b>26,925.00</b>	120.10	115	18E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BK68 HA91	Diesel	23,158.33	4,631.67	27,790.00	<b>28,765.00</b>	142.43	133	16E

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



# Astra Sport Tourer Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>Business Edition Nav</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG35 EN61	Petrol	17,958.33	3,591.67	21,550.00	<b>22,485.00</b>	100.12	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG35 HP61	Diesel	18,858.33	3,771.67	22,630.00	<b>23,565.00</b>	104.98	116	16E
<b>SRI Nav</b>									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BR35 ES61	Petrol	20,170.83	4,034.17	24,205.00	<b>25,140.00</b>	112.07	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BR35 HP61	Diesel	20,570.83	4,114.17	24,685.00	<b>25,620.00</b>	114.22	116	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BR35 HA91	Diesel	22,070.83	4,414.17	26,485.00	<b>27,460.00</b>	135.92	133	17E
<b>Griffin Edition</b>									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BE35 ES61	Petrol	16,879.17	3,375.83	20,255.00	<b>21,190.00</b>	94.28	119	15E

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in all seats

## Seatbelts

- Front inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Three inertia-reel lap and diagonal rear seatbelts
- Front seatbelts with crash locking tongues
- Outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system
- Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.

- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

## Tyre pressure

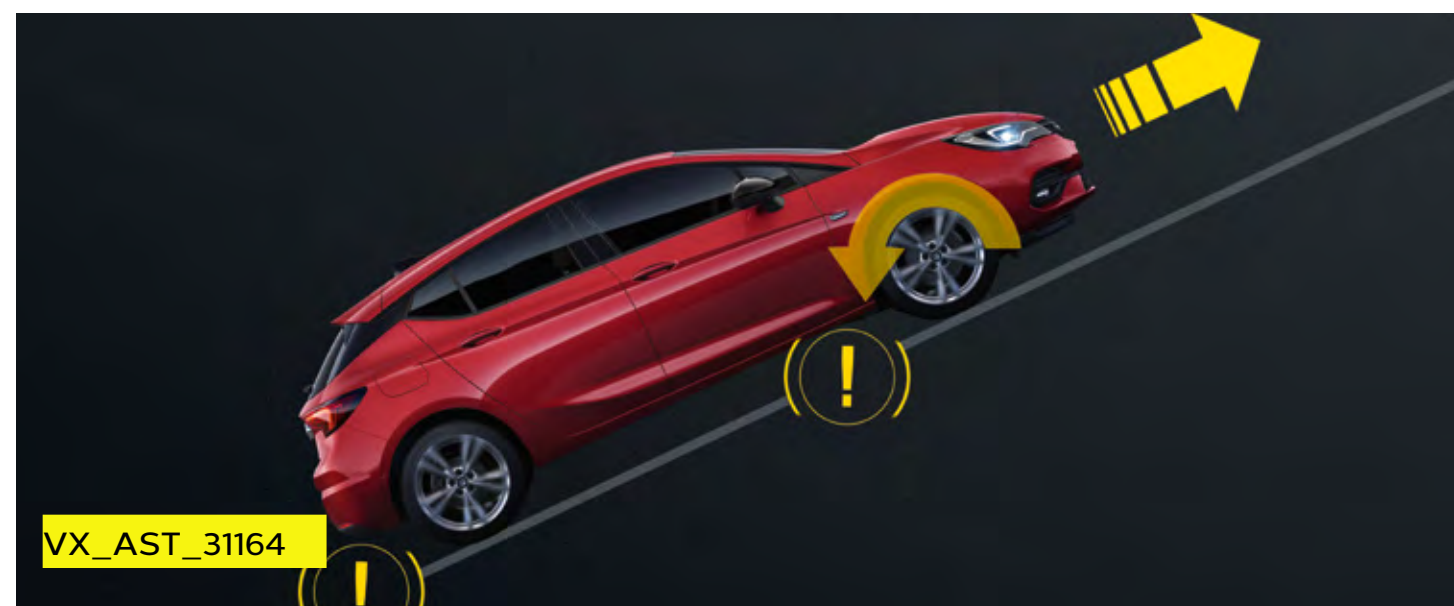
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking (see next page as part of Driving Assistance Pack).



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering

**Wipers**

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- Rain sensitive windscreen wipers

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
<b>Driver Assistance</b>				
Rear view camera, digital				●
Electronic parking brake		●	●	●
Manual parking brake	●			
Front and rear parking distance sensors	£480*	£480*	●	●
Driving Assistance Pack – Following distance indicator/Forward collision alert/ Lane departure warning with lane assist/Automatic emergency braking		●	●	●
Speed sign recognition		£275*		£275*

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

## Model Specific Features/Option

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
<b>Driver Information</b>				
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●	●	
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information				●
<b>Security</b>				
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system	£260*	●	●	●
Keyless entry and start				●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Front centre armrest with storage

## Heating and Ventilation

- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

## Interior Storage

- Fold out storage box on driver's side lower facia
- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets
- Storage compartment in centre console

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
<b>Interior Convenience</b>				
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●
Twin rear USB sockets*		£50 <sup>†</sup>		£50 <sup>†</sup>
Soundproofed insulated windscreen		●	●	●
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>				
Air conditioning	●			
Dual-zone electronic climate control with humidity sensor		●	●	●
Winter Pack 1 – Heated leather-covered steering wheel/Heated front seats/ Rear floor heating ducts		£460 <sup>†</sup>	●	No-cost <sup>††</sup>
Winter Pack 2** – Heated leather-covered steering wheel/Heated front seats/ Rear floor heating ducts/Twin rear USB sockets				●
Heated windscreen (Requires Dual-zone climate control and Winter Pack 1)		£320 <sup>†</sup>		£320 <sup>†</sup>

\*Included with Winter Pack 2. Can only be ordered separately with optional Alcantara trim. \*\*Not available with optional Alcantara trim. <sup>†</sup>Optional at extra cost including VAT. <sup>††</sup>Only available with optional Alcantara cloth trim.

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment cover (Hatchback only)
- Luggage compartment retractable cover (Sports Tourer only)
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

## Interior Lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights

## Exterior Convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows

## Model Specific Features

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
<b>Interior Lighting</b>				
Ambient LED fascia/centre console downlighter		●	●	●
Ambient LED lighting in front doors		●	●	●



# Exterior Style

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Chrome-effect headlight detail
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour rear roof spoiler

## Model Specific Features

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
<b>Exterior Styling</b>				
Black upper window surround	●	●		
Chrome-effect upper window surround			●	●
Gloss black roof			●	
Body-colour roof	●	●	No-cost	●
Dark-tinted rear windows			●	
Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)	●			
Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)		●	●	
Matt black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars	●			
Gloss black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars		●	●	●
Shark fin aerial				●

# Exterior Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on
- Manual headlight beam levelling. Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling\*
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>				
Halogen headlights	●			
LED headlights		●	●	●
Front fog lights		●	●	£180**
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with anti glare high beam/LED tail lights/ Automatic headlight levelling system/Adaptive forward lighting		£1,500**		£1,500**



LED headlight.



IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlight.



LED tail lights.

\*Not available when IntelliLux LED® Matrix is ordered. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on Business Edition Nav, SRi Nav and Griffin Edition models

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

#### Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)
- SMS read out and reply

#### Smartphone interface

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

#### Additional features

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.



VX\_AST\_30212

7-inch colour touchscreen.



VX\_AST\_30276

Satellite navigation system.



# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch touchscreen

Standard on Elite Nav Premium models

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

#### Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display

#### Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial
- SD card slot

#### Optional at extra cost including VAT – £600

- Bose sound system



VX\_AST\_30279

8-inch colour digital information display.



VX\_AST\_31402

Bose sound system.



# Interior Styling and Comfort

## Business Edition Nav



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors
- Metallic silver Raute trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Talino fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

### Optional seating at extra cost including VAT - £320

#### Seating:

- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Tilt
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

#### Seat trim:

- Formula fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

VX\_AST\_30212



# Interior Styling and Comfort

## SRi Nav/Griffin Edition



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Piano Black trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Piano Black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports-style driver's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Tilt
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable - SRi Nav, six-way adjustable - Griffin Edition):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Heated front seats

### Seat trim:

- Elegance fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

VX\_AST\_31797



# Interior Styling and Comfort

## Elite Nav Premium



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Piano black trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Piano black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved)\*
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable)
  - Height (electrical) - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
  - Active ventilation
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
  - Massage and memory seat adjuster functions

- Front passenger's seat (Eight-way adjustable)
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Active ventilation
- Heated front seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

### Optional seating (NO-COST OPTION)

- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)

### Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara cloth seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

VX\_AST\_31616



# Exterior Colours

**Sovereign Silver (GAN)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31172

**Summit White (GAZ)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £320



VX\_AST\_31173

**Cosmic Grey (GR5)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31177

**Mineral Black (GB9)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31176

**Navy Blue (G4B)††**  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31175

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX\_AST\_31174

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.


Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

\*Standard exterior paint. Optional at extra cost including VAT on Griffin Edition models. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Standard exterior paint on Griffin Edition models. Optional extra cost including VAT on all other models.

††Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Griffin Edition models.



# Wheels and Tyres

	Business Edition Nav	SRI Nav	Griffin Edition	Elite Nav Premium
 <p>VX_AST_31180</p> <p><b>16-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 205/55 R 16 tyres</p>	•			
 <p>VX_AST_30254_RM5</p> <p><b>17-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 225/45 R 17 tyres</p>		•		•
 <p>VX_AST_30256_5PC</p> <p><b>18-inch bi-colour ten twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 225/40 R 18 tyres</p>			•	
 <p>VX_AST_25649_5PB</p> <p><b>18-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 225/40 R 18 tyres</p>			No-cost	
<b>Steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit). Loadspace capacity is reduced</b>	<b>£110*</b>	<b>£110*</b>	<b>£110*</b>	<b>£110*</b>

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.2 (145PS) Turbo
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 4500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	195Nm (143lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engines

	1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 9-speed automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1496cc	1496cc	1496cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	105PS (77kW) @ 3250rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	260Nm (191lb.ft.) @ 1500-2500rpm	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)



# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Hatchback</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£180	£155	27%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	125	£180	£155	27%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£180	£155	27%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.2	60.1 (4.7)	65.7 (4.3)	113	120	£180	£155	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.7	57.7 (4.9)	64.2 (4.4)	115	123	£180	£155	27%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	56.5 (5.0)	133	138	£220	£155	27%
<b>Sports Tourer</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	119	137	£180	£155	27%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£180	£155	27%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.9	60.1 (4.7)	64.2 (4.4)	116	128	£180	£155	27%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.4	50.4 (5.6)	55.4 (5.1)	133	147	£220	£155	30%

<sup>#</sup>Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication.

# Weights and Towing Data<sub>kg</sub>

	Gross vehicle weight		Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)	
	Hatchback	Sports Tourer	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1805	-	1220 (620)	-
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1880	-	1300 (660)	-
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	1880	1945	1450 (660)	1450 (680)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D 9-speed auto	1920	1980	1350 (660)	1250 (680)

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 75kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.



# Specifications

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130/145PS) Turbo models  
Diesel engines: 1.5 (105/122PS) Turbo D models

### 9-speed automatic transmission

Available on the 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D, the 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered with reducing the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

## Body

Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:  
Hatchback – Cd 0.26  
Sports Tourer – Cd 0.25

## Fuel Tank Capacity

48 litres (10.5 gallons)

## Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

### All models

Front ventilated discs: 276mm diameter  
Rear discs: 264mm diameter

## Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): – 11.05m (36.2ft.)

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight compound crank rear axle with one-piece, hollow cast trailing arms. Built-in anti-roll bar. Progressive-rate double conical mini-block springs and gas-pressure dampers.

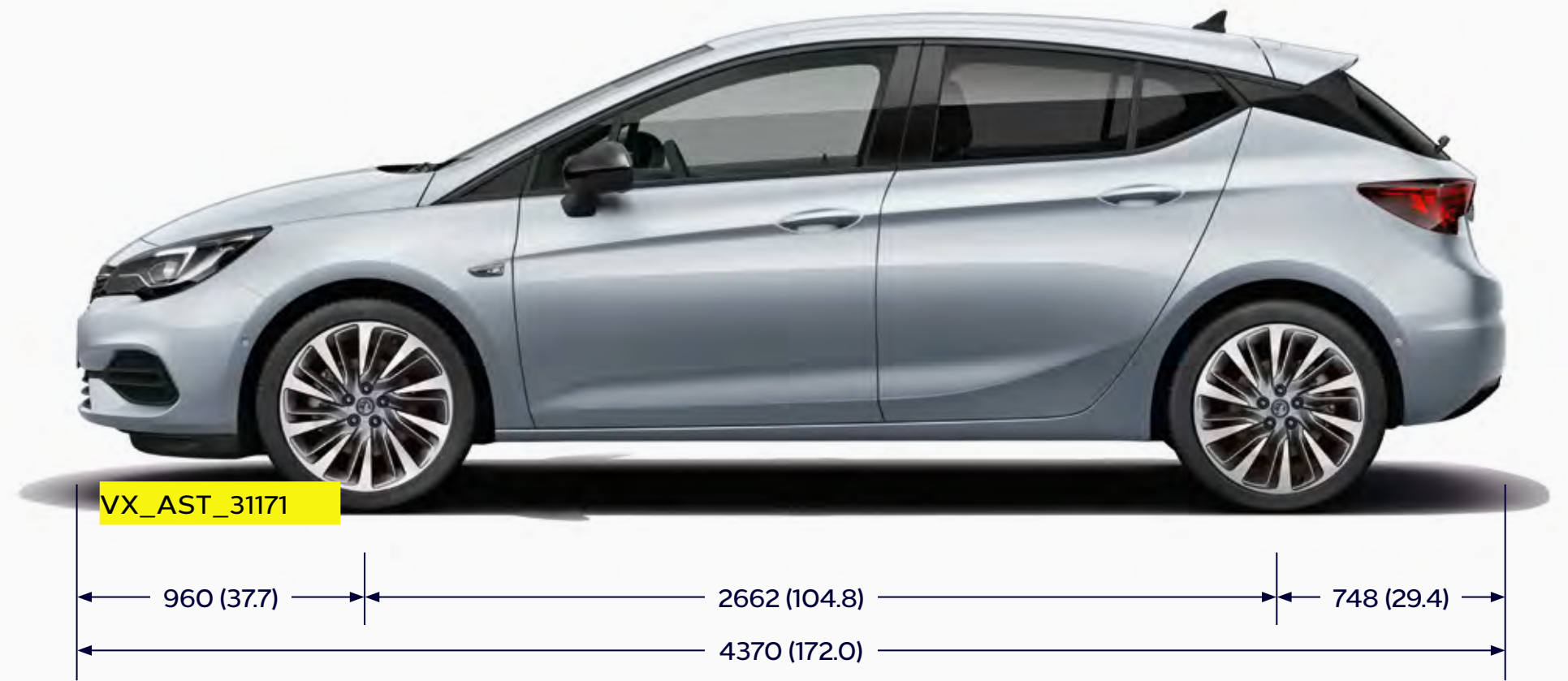
# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

Loadspace Dimensions	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1575 (62.0)	1705 (67.1)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	828 (32.5)	1065 (41.9)
Load area width	1001 (39.4)	1050 (41.3)
Load area height	841 (33.1)	822 (32.3)
Tailgate aperture width (maximum)	1015 (39.9)	1032 (40.6)
Tailgate aperture height	600 (23.6)	747 (29.4)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	370 (13.0)	540 (19.0)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1210 (42.7)	1630 (57.5)

\*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

## Hatchback



## Sports Tourer





# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)	Protection	Total (inc. VAT)	Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)	Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Floor mats (set of 4)		USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28	Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)	
Front parking sensors	£386	– Carpet	£38	FlexConnect bracket	£20	– Hatchback	£190
Rear parking sensors	£386	– Rubber	£57	FlexConnect hook	£37	– Sports Tourer	£239
Child seats <sup>1</sup>		– Velour	£68	FlexConnect coat hanger	£41	<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239	Cargo liner		FlexConnect folding table	£102	Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251	– Hatchback <sup>2</sup>	£87	FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317	– Sports Tourer	£99	FlexConnect iPad holder	£106	Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352	Cargo net		FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106	Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76	– Horizontal	£21	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16	– Side wall	£18	Privacy shades for Hatchback models (set of 2)		Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Warning triangle	£9	– Vertical (Sports Tourer only)	£79	– Rear window	£78	Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4	Load compartment storage tray (Hatchback only) <sup>3</sup>	£84	– Side rear windows	£88	Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4	Dog guard (Sports Tourer only)	£223	Privacy shades for Sports Tourer models (set of 2)		Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	Splash guards		– Rear window	£77	Ski/snowboard carrier	
First aid kit	£15	– Front	£55	– Side rear windows	£87	– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19	– Rear (Hatchback)	£62	Cupholder organisers	£8-10	– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Spare bulb kit	£61	– Rear (Sports Tourer)	£59	Smoker's kit	£20	<b>Towing</b>	
Tyre repair kit	£85	Rear bumper protection foil	£69	Fragrance diffuser	£24	Tow bar	
Stretch tow rope	£20			Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	– Fixed <sup>4</sup>	£633
		<b>Style</b>				– Detachable	from £585
		Stainless steel pedal covers				<b>Alloy wheels<sup>5</sup></b>	
		– Manual	£144			17-inch 10 V-spoke	£1,081
		Door sill plates				18-inch 10 double-spoke	£1,703
		– Stainless steel	£41				
		– Illuminated	£177				
		Door mirror caps					
		– Black	£112				
		– Carbon effect	£143				
		– Brushed aluminium	£246				
		Valve covers with Vauxhall logo (set of 4)	£16				

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>2</sup>For vehicles with spare wheel. For vehicles without spare wheel, load compartment storage tray required to use cargo liner. <sup>3</sup>Not compatible with spare wheel. <sup>4</sup>Available with 13-pin electrics.

<sup>5</sup>Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing.

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Astra Business Edition Nav 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D 5-door hatchback (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 113g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,435.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£180.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,200.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,750.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (26%)	£5,655.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,131.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,262.00

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.  
<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570–£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667–£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296–£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

To calculate your own personal liability, search:

**Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)



# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel
A	0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155
C	51-75	£25	£155
D	76-90	£115	£155
E	91-100	£140	£155
F	101-110	£160	£155
G	111-130	£180	£155
H	131-150	£220	£155
I	151-170	£555	£155
J	171-190	£895	£155
K	191-225	£1,345	£155
L	226-255	£1,910	£155
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155

\*Correct at time of issue.

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130‡**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)



For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**



**Price and Specification Guide**  
24 September 2021 | Model Year 2022A



# Insignia

# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---



# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE Edition



VX\_INS\_32606

The SE Edition starts the line-up, giving you plenty of great features as standard.

## SRi Premium



VX\_INS\_32607

Step up to the SRi Premium and really turn heads. With a sporty attitude inside and out, and plenty of eye-catching features.

# Insignia Range Highlights

## SE Edition

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - On-board voice control
  - Twin front USB sockets, aux in and memory card slot
- Seven speakers (5 front, 2 rear)
- 8-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ambient LED lighting
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Heated sports front seats
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Electronic parking brake
- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- Front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Following distance indicator
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## SRI Premium

### Features over SE Edition models:

- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- VX-Line, heated, flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- Rear centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front back seats
- 20-inch bi-colour, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear spoiler
- Keyless entry and start
- FlexRide adaptive chassis (200PS only)

**Please note:** SRI Premium models do not feature heated front seats.



# Insignia SE Edition

VX\_INS\_32606



## SE Edition OTR from £26,100

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - On-board voice control
  - Twin front USB sockets, aux in and memory card slot
- Seven speakers (5 front, 2 rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 8-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Heated sports front seats
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Electronic parking brake
- Ambient LED lighting

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- Front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window trim

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Driver's Assistance Pack
  - Following distance indicator
  - Forward collision alert (low speed)
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Automatic emergency city braking with pedestrian detection
- Tyre pressure monitoring system



# Insignia SRi Premium

VX\_INS\_32607



## SRi Premium OTR from £29,105

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite Navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - On-board voice control
  - Twin front/rear USB sockets, aux in and memory card slot
- Seven speakers (5 front, 2 rear)
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 8-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one touch release
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- VX-Line, heated, flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Electronic parking brake
- Ambient LED lighting
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Alloy sports pedals
- Rear centre armrest
- Storage pockets on front back seats

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- LED tail lights and daytime running lights
- Front fog lights
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Gloss black upper and lower side window trim
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear spoiler

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Keyless entry and start
- FlexRide adaptive chassis (200PS only)
- Driver's Assistance Pack
  - Following distance indicator
  - Forward collision alert (low speed)
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Automatic emergency city braking with pedestrian detection
- Tyre pressure monitoring system



# Insignia Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE Edition</b>									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	JP68 HP61	Diesel	20,970.83	4,194.17	25,165.00	<b>26,100.00</b>	120.70	122*	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	JP68 HG81	Diesel	22,387.50	4,477.50	26,865.00	<b>27,840.00</b>	137.82	131*	16E
<b>SRI Premium</b>									
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto	JF68 ME91	Petrol	28,100.00	5,620.00	33,720.00	<b>35,030.00</b>	212.25	167*	27E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	JF68 HP61	Diesel	23,475.00	4,695.00	28,170.00	<b>29,105.00</b>	134.72	121*	19E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	JF68 HG81	Diesel	24,891.67	4,978.33	29,870.00	<b>30,805.00</b>	152.85	130*	18E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	JF68 MPP1	Diesel	25,641.67	5,128.33	30,770.00	<b>31,705.00</b>	146.85	121*	25E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	JF68 Mi81	Diesel	28,558.33	5,711.67	34,270.00	<b>35,245.00</b>	174.85	131*	25E

Insignia's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

\*Provisional data.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline

## Tyre pressure

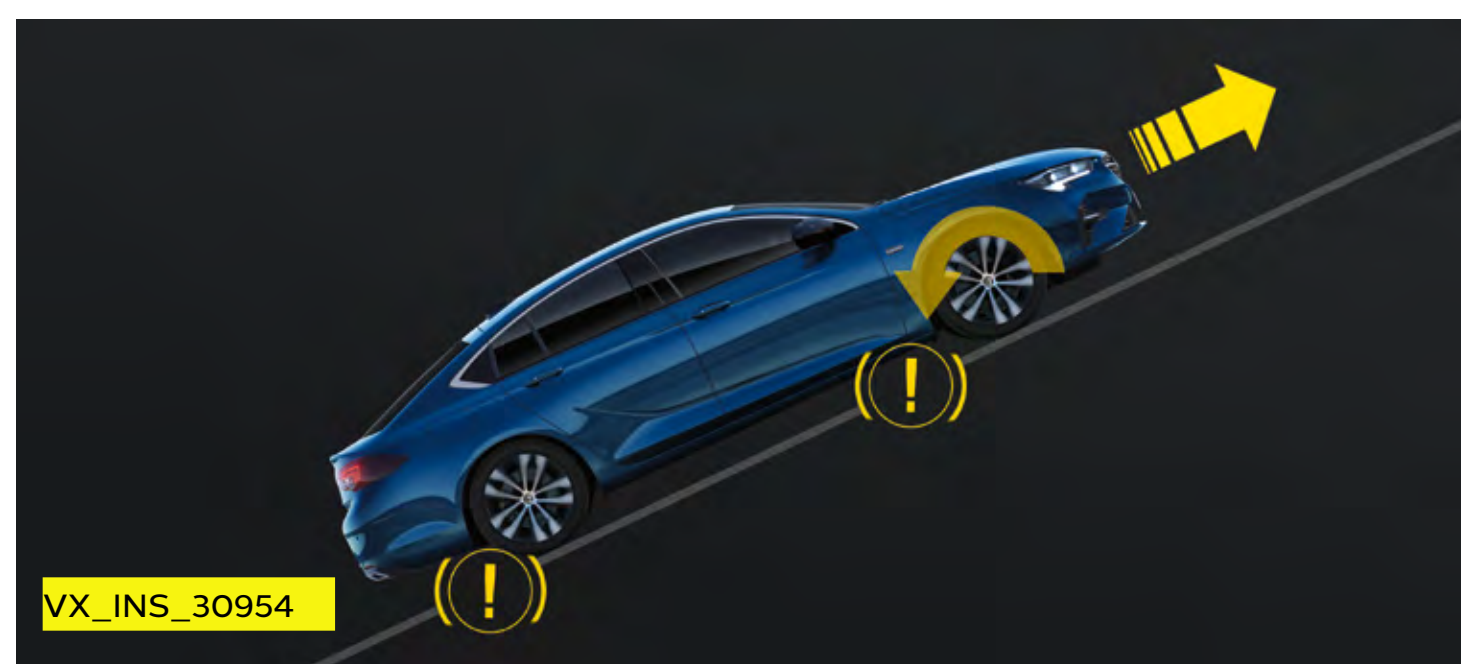
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries. The active bonnet travels backwards and upwards to help prevent impact between pedestrian's head and underbonnet components
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Forward collision alert (low speed)**

Calculates the distance of vehicles ahead and pedestrians and warns the driver in case of a possible collision. The driver can choose the preferred distance.

- Visual warnings – Red LEDs projected onto windscreen and visual warning shown in the instrument cluster
- Audible warning

**Parking sensors**

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

**Lane departure warning with lane assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

**Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection**

Uses either the camera or radar to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.

Helps prevent fatal collisions at lower speeds and lets drivers drive with greater reassurance.

**Speed sign recognition**

Uses the front camera to detect all types of road signs.

- Informs and reminds drivers of current speed limits, conditions and laws
- Displays country-specific signs for Europe

**Following distance indicator**

Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – Helping you maintain a safe distance.

- Timings are shown in the driver information display
- Warning light in the instrument cluster if the gap to the vehicle ahead is below that set by the driver

**Electronic parking brake**

- Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever
- Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest

**Steering**

- Dual pinion electrical power steering

**Wipers**

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

## Model Specific Features/Option

	SE Edition	SRi Premium
<b>Driver Assistance</b>		
Intermittent rear window wash/wipe	No-cost	No-cost
FlexRide adaptive chassis – 2.0 (200PS) Turbo only.		●

# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.  
 Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display

- 8-inch digital instrument cluster
- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer

#### (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

### Central facia display

#### (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

### Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system

- Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Ultrasonic interior sensors
- Tilt sensor
- Independent power supply
- Thatcham approved (T1)

## Model Specific Feature

	SE Edition	SRI Premium
<b>Security</b>		
Keyless entry and start		●



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

## Heating and Ventilation

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel

## Interior Storage

- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1-litre bottle holder
- Front centre adjustable armrest with 4-litre storage capacity (2.8 litres on SRi Premium models)

## Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
- Storage tray in spare wheel well

## Interior Lighting

- Central front and rear courtesy lights
- Illuminated load area
- Twin rear reading lights
- Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches
- Ambient LED lighting

## Model Specific Features/Options

	SE Edition	SRi Premium
<b>Interior Convenience</b>		
Rear centre armrest		●
Storage pockets on front back seats		●
Wireless charger for mobile devices (Maximum device dimensions 75.7 x 23.6mm)		●
Twin rear USB sockets		●
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>		
Heated front seats	●	£185*
Alcantara Upgrade Pack – Heated front and outer rear seats/Heated windscreen/Driver's seat massage function		tba

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Exterior Styling and Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- New front and rear bumper styling
- New front grille design
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles

## Exterior Convenience

### Door mirrors

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows

## Model Specific Features/Option

	SE Edition	SRi Premium
<b>Exterior Styling</b>		
Chrome-effect upper side window trim	●	
Gloss black upper and lower side window trim		●
Chrome grille surround		●
Dark-tinted rear windows		●
Sports-style front and rear bumpers/side sills		●
Rear spoiler		●
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>		
Tow bar	£600*	£600*

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Exterior Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED headlights
- LED tail lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
- Lights-on audible warning: When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- High beam assist
- LED brake lights
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
- Welcome lighting: Headlights and tail lights illuminate when the vehicle is unlocked.

## Model Specific Feature

	SE Edition	SRi Premium
<b>Exterior lighting</b>		
Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights		●



LED headlight.



Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights.



LED tail lights.



# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch touchscreen

#### Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Seven speakers
- 20 watts per channel output
- 8-inch digital colour instrument cluster
- SD card slot
- Personalised profiles

#### Media connections:

- Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

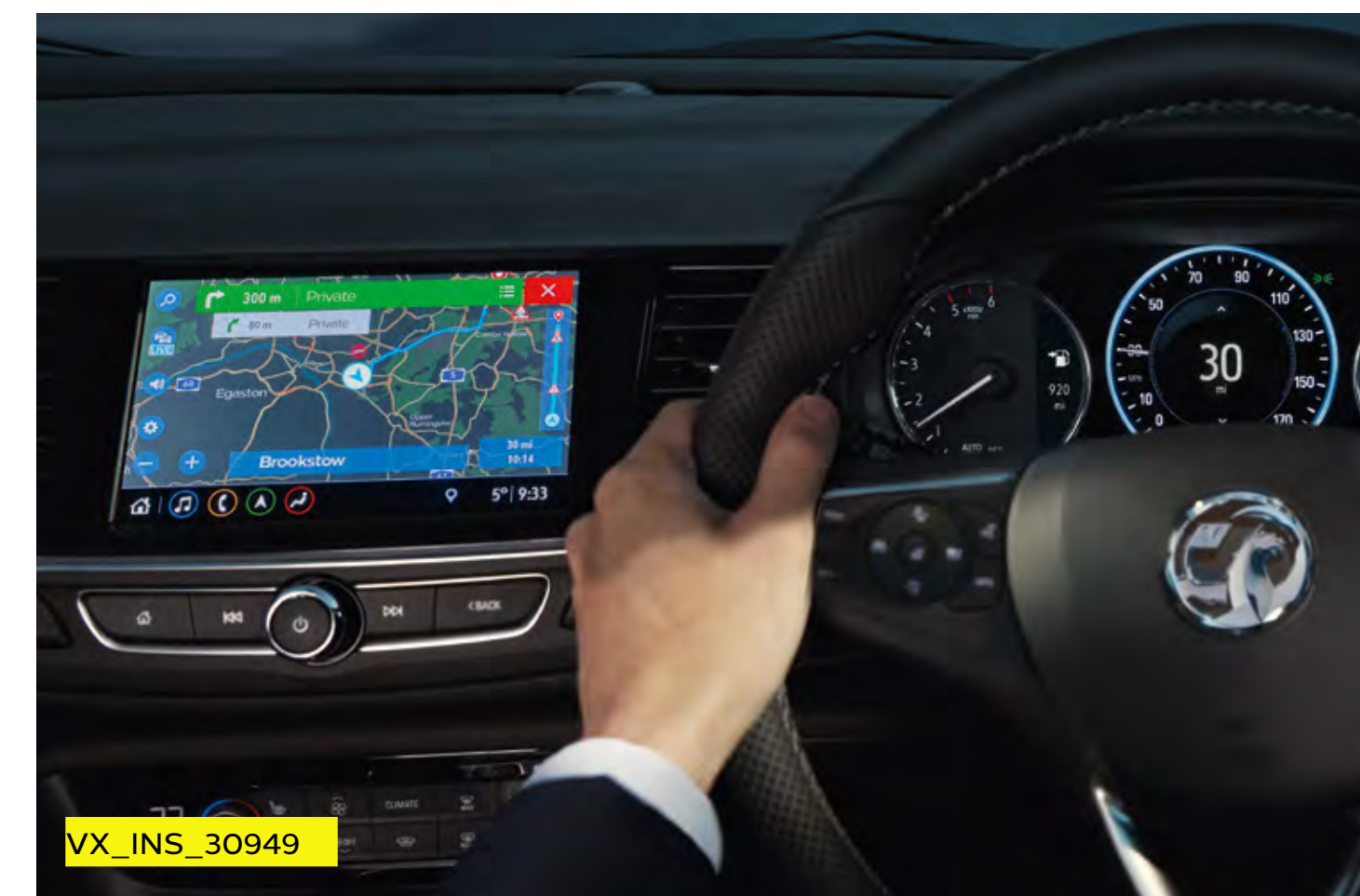
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

#### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB



8-inch colour touchscreen and digital information display.



Smartphone projection.



# Interior Styling and Comfort

## SE Edition



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Parallax trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Heated sports front seats
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height - Reach - Tilt - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach - Backrest
  - Head restraint (four-way)

### Seat trim:

- Billy jet black cloth seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

VX\_INS\_32613



# Interior Styling and Comfort

## SRi Premium



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

### Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Tilt
  - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

### Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX\_INS\_30935



# Exterior Colours

**Arctic White (G2o)\***  
Brilliant paint



VX\_INS\_32608\_Arctic\_White\_G2o

**Sovereign Silver (GAN)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



VX\_INS\_32754\_Sovereign\_Silver\_GAN

**Vulcan Grey (G40)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



VX\_INS\_32609\_Vulcan\_Grey\_G40

**Carbon Black (G70)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



VX\_INS\_32611\_Carbon\_Black\_G70

**Nautic Blue (G4B)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



VX\_INS\_32612\_Nautic\_Blue\_G4B

**Carmine Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint **£710**





VX\_INS\_32610\_Carmine\_Red\_G1R

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Only available on SE Edition models.

**Please note:** Images are for illustrative purposes only and are not representative of vehicle specifications.

# Wheels and Tyres

		SE Edition	SRI Premium
 <p>VX_INS_30961_RQL</p>	<p><b>18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/45 R 18 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>	●	
 <p>VX_INS_30960_RQ9</p>	<p><b>20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/35 R 20 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>		●
<p><b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</b></p>		<b>£20*</b>	

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Petrol Engine

	2.0 (200PS) Turbo with 9-speed automatic
Capacity	1998cc
Maximum power	200PS (149kW) @ 4000–5500rpm
Maximum torque	350Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engines

	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 8-speed automatic	2.0 (174PS) Turbo D
Capacity	1496cc	1496cc	1995cc
Maximum power	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	174PS (128kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750–2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm	381Nm (281 lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto</b>	146	7.2	33.1 (8.5)	37.7 (7.5)	167	188	£555	£155	37%
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D</b>	127	10.7	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	145	£180	£155	28%
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto</b>	124	11.5	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	130	150	£220	£155	30%
<b>2.0 (174PS) Turbo D</b>	142	8.2	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	144	£180	£155	28%
<b>2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto</b>	140	8.4	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	131	149	£220	£155	30%

# Weights and Towing Data<sub>kg</sub>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes** (without brakes)	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes† (without brakes)
<b>2.0 (200PS) Turbo</b>	2160	2000 (750)	1500 (750)
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D</b>	2110	1500 (730)	1500 (730)
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto</b>	2140	1500 (730)	1300 (730)
<b>2.0 (174PS) Turbo D</b>	2160	1950 (750)	1350 (750)
<b>2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto</b>	2200	1650 (750)	1050 (750)

<sup>#</sup>Provisional figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. \*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Braked towing weight is applicable to vehicles fitted with optional Factory-fit tow bar. †Braked towing weight is applicable to vehicles fitted with a Retailer-fit Accessory tow bar.

**Please note: Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# Specifications

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Diesel engines: 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D

### Eight-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D.

### Nine-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo. The new 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered to help reduce the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight 4-link with rising-rate mini-block coil springs and gas-pressure dampers. Anti-roll bar.

### FlexRide (Adaptive Stability Technology) system

FlexRide offers drivers the choice of four distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport, Tour and Competition mode.

- Sport mode: This stiffens the car's suspension and sharpens steering and throttle responses. It also raises the threshold at which the ESP and traction control systems are activated, enhancing dynamic performance.
- Tour mode: Ideal for long motorway journeys, the Tour mode adjusts the dampers to a softer setting to create a perceptibly smoother ride and further enhance Insignia's ride comfort.
- Continuous damping control: Utilises data from up to 11 variables including acceleration, braking and cornering to constantly control the suspension for optimum stability, driver engagement and comfort. Operates in all three driving modes.

## Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

## Braking and stability

- Dual pinion electrical power steering

## Fuel Tank Capacity

62 litres (13.6 gallons)

## AdBlue® Tank Capacity

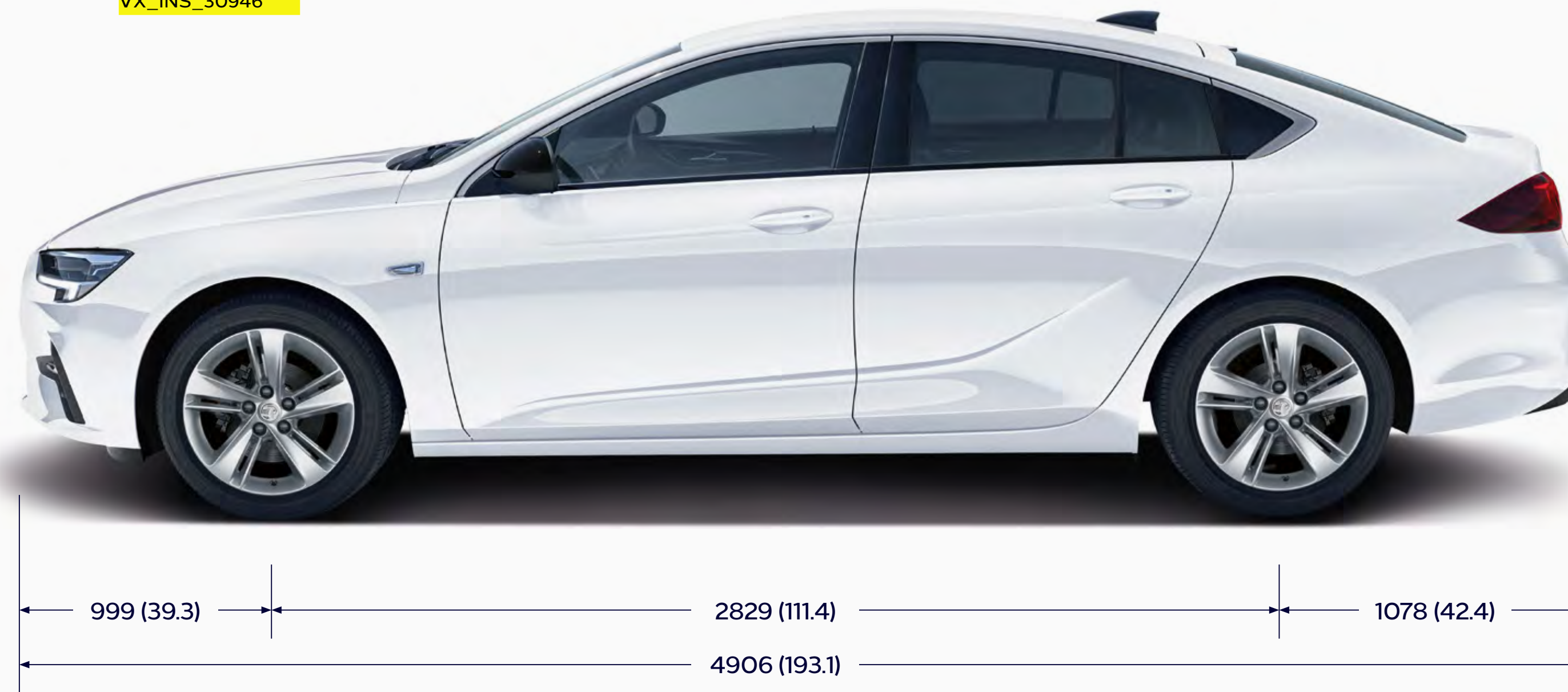
15 litres (3.3 gallons)

# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

VX\_INS\_30945



VX\_INS\_30946



Loadspace Dimensions	
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1937 (76.3)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	1133 (44.6)
Load area width	1030 (40.5)
Load area height	722 (28.4)
Tailgate aperture height	557 (21.9)

Luggage Capacities* Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	490 (17.3)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1450 (51.1)

\*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

Please note: Images are for illustrative purposes only and are not representative of vehicle specifications.



# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 17-inch emergency wheel and tool kit <sup>1</sup>	£201
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£415
Rear parking sensors	£370
Rear view camera	£326
Child seats <sup>2</sup>	
- Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
- ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
- Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
- Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
- Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Spare bulb kit	£61
Stretch tow rope	£20

Protection	Total (inc. VAT)
Floor mats (set of 4)	
- Carpet	£42
- Rubber	£53
- Velour	£66
Reversible cargo liner	£95
Front and rear splash guards	£101
Rear bumper protector	£112
Style	
Door sill plates in stainless steel	£41
Door mirror caps	
- Carbon effect	£143
- Brushed aluminium	£246
Rear spoiler	£254

Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows (set of 4)	£93
Cupholder organisers	£8-10
Smoker's kit	£20
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18

Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)	£169
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Ski/snowboard carrier	
- Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Ski/snowboard carrier	
- Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
<b>Towing</b>	
Tow bar	
- Fixed	£488
- Detachable	£585

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. <sup>2</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer.

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>\*\*</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Insignia SE Edition 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 122g/km<sup>‡</sup>)

On-the-road RRP	£26,100.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£180.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£25,865.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£26,465.00
Car benefit charge 2021–22 tax year (28%)	£7,411.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021–22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,482.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,964.40

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

<sup>‡</sup>Provisional data.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570–£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667–£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296–£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021–22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51–54	14%
55–59	15%
60–64	16%
65–69	17%
70–74	18%
75–79	19%
80–84	20%
85–89	21%
90–94	22%
95–99	23%
100–104	24%
105–109	25%
110–114	26%
115–119	27%
120–124	28%
125–129	29%
130–134	30%
135–139	31%
140–144	32%
145–149	33%
150–154	34%
155–159	35%
160–164	36%
165–169	37%
170+	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

To calculate your own personal liability, search:

**Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)



# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel
A	0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155
C	51-75	£25	£155
D	76-90	£115	£155
E	91-100	£140	£155
F	101-110	£160	£155
G	111-130	£180	£155
H	131-150	£220	£155
I	151-170	£555	£155
J	171-190	£895	£155
K	191-225	£1,345	£155
L	226-255	£1,910	£155
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155

\*Correct at time of issue.

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service.
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130‡**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)



For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**



Price and Specification Guide  
17 September 2021 | Model Year 2022A



# All-new Mokka

# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---



# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE Edition

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE Edition.

### Mokka-e SE Premium

Mokka-e's entry level trim which is highly equipped as standard.



## SRI Premium

This sporty number in the range comes with stylish red accents and is loaded with even more tech.

### Mokka-e SRI Premium

Stylish, sporty and 100% electric in more ways than one.



## Elite Edition

Both Elite models come with sat nav as standard, with Elite Premium giving you even more styling and technology features.

### Mokka-e Elite Premium

e-mobility with more than a hint of style and technology thrown in.



## Ultimate

All you could ask for; our Ultimate model has it all.

### Mokka-e Ultimate

All you could ask for and all-electric; the Ultimate model is top-of-the range.





# All-new Mokka Range Highlights

## SE Edition

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Air conditioning • Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Speed sign recognition
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

## SRI Premium

### Features over SE Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Vauxhall Connect
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 2 rear USB connections
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant\*
- Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

## Elite Edition

### Features over SE Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Vauxhall Connect
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel\*\*
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front centre armrest with storage

## Elite Premium

### Features over Elite Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

## Ultimate

### Features over Elite Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Advanced park assist



# All-new Mokka-e Range Highlights

## SE Premium

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Lane positioning assistant
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control • Keyless start
- LED headlights and tail lights

## SRI Premium

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy sports pedals
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

## Elite Premium

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

## Ultimate

### Features over Elite Premium models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Advanced park assist
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat

# All-new Mokka SE Edition



VX\_MOK\_32599

## SE Edition OTR from £21,290

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Air conditioning
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# All-new Mokka SRi Premium



VX\_MOK\_32597

## SRi Premium OTR from £25,165

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated steering wheel\*
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows

- Electrically adjustable/heated/foldable door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Cruise control with speed limiter
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
  - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
  - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

\*Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# All-new Mokka Elite Edition



VX\_MOK\_32601

## Elite Edition OTR from £23,760

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel\*
- Electronic climate control
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black painted rear spoiler • Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Matt chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights

- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Cruise control with speed limiter
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
  - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
  - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Six airbags • Hill start assist

## Elite Premium

OTR from  
£24,810

### Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

\*Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# All-new Mokka Ultimate



VX\_MOK\_32603

## Ultimate OTR from £29,200

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner with LED lights
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel\*
- Electronic climate control
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates

- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Active Drive Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Cruise control with speed limiter
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmission only)
  - Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
  - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Advanced park assist

\*Excluding automatic transmission.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# All-new Mokka-e SE Premium



VX\_MOK\_32600

## SE Premium

OTR £30,540\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Active driver Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward Collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Adaptive cruise control
  - Lane positioning assistant
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# All-new Mokka-e SRi Premium



VX\_MOK\_32598

**SRi Premium** OTR £32,435\*

#### **Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

#### **Interior convenience/styling:**

- Black headliner with LED lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

#### **Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

#### **Safety/security:**

- Active Driver Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Adaptive cruise control
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Vauxhall Connect with e-call
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# All-new Mokka-e Elite Premium



VX\_MOK\_32602

## Elite Premium OTR £32,080\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Active Driver Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Adaptive cruise control
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Vauxhall Connect with e-Call
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# All-new Mokka-e Ultimate



VX\_MOK\_32604

## Ultimate

OTR £32,495\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Black headliner with LED lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Leather seat trim

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Active Driver Assist Plus
  - Driver drowsiness alert
  - Forward collision alert (all speed)
  - Automatic emergency city braking
  - Adaptive cruise control
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Vauxhall Connect with e-call
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Advanced park assist
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE Edition</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MC76 EU61	Petrol	16,670.84	3,334.17	20,005.00	<b>20,940.00</b>	100.07	125	13E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	MC76 HZ61	Diesel	18,170.84	3,634.17	21,805.00	<b>22,740.00</b>	97.52	114	14E
<b>SRI Premium</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MS76 EU6X	Petrol	19,900.00	3,980.00	23,880.00	<b>24,815.00</b>	118.80	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	MS76 EP6X	Petrol	20,900.00	4,180.00	25,080.00	<b>26,015.00</b>	124.60	126	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MS76 EF8X	Petrol	22,233.34	4,446.67	26,680.00	<b>27,655.00</b>	141.45	137	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	MS76 HZ6X	Diesel	21,400.00	4,280.00	25,680.00	<b>26,615.00</b>	118.70	116	15E
<b>Elite Edition</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	ME76 EU61	Petrol	18,729.17	3,745.83	22,475.00	<b>23,410.00</b>	112.00	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	ME76 EP61	Petrol	19,729.17	3,945.83	23,675.00	<b>24,610.00</b>	117.80	126	20D
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	ME76 EF81	Petrol	21,062.50	4,212.50	25,275.00	<b>26,250.00</b>	134.20	137	20D
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	ME76 HZ61	Diesel	20,229.17	4,045.83	24,275.00	<b>25,210.00</b>	112.38	116	15E
<b>Elite Premium</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MJ76 EU61	Petrol	19,604.17	3,920.83	23,525.00	<b>24,460.00</b>	117.08	127	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	MJ76 EP61	Petrol	20,604.17	4,120.83	24,725.00	<b>25,660.00</b>	122.88	126	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MJ76 EF81	Petrol	21,937.50	4,387.50	26,325.00	<b>27,300.00</b>	139.62	137	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	MJ76 HZ61	Diesel	21,104.17	4,220.83	25,325.00	<b>26,260.00</b>	117.10	116	15E
<b>Ultimate</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF81	Petrol	24,095.83	4,819.17	28,915.00	<b>29,890.00</b>	153.00	137	19E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	MU76 HZ61	Diesel	23,262.50	4,652.50	27,915.00	<b>28,850.00</b>	128.77	116	16E

**Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.**

\*Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information.



# All-new Mokka-e Prices

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) - pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE Premium 11kw</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	MD76 9CQ1	26,904.17	5,380.83	32,285.00	<b>33,040.00</b>	<b>30,540.00</b>	5.48	0	21E
<b>SRI Premium 11kw</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	MN76 9CQ1	28,483.33	5,696.67	34,180.00	<b>34,935.00</b>	<b>32,435.00</b>	5.80	0	22E
<b>Elite Premium 11kw</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	ML76 9CQ1	28,187.50	5,637.50	33,825.00	<b>34,580.00</b>	<b>32,080.00</b>	5.75	0	22E
<b>Ultimate 11kw</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS) auto	MH76 9CQ1	28,533.33	5,706.67	34,240.00	<b>34,995.00</b>	<b>32,495.00</b>	5.82	0	23E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). New Mokka-e is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OZEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Mokka-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

## Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Forward collision alert**

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

**Driver drowsiness alert**

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

**Lane departure warning with lane keep assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

## Model Specific Features

							Electric models			
	SE Edition	SRi Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	SE Premium	SRi Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate	
<b>Driver Assistance</b>										
Forward collision alert (low speed)	●									
Forward collision alert (all speed)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lane positioning assistant (automatics only)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adaptive cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Side blind spot alert and flank guard		●		●	●		●	●	●	
Rear parking distance sensors			●			●				
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●		●	●		●	●	●	
Panoramic rear-view camera		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Advanced park assist					●				●	
Sports switch with engine sound enhancement		●			●					

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passengers sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Front USB connection

## Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

## Interior Storage

- Centre console with two cup holders at front and one in rear
- Interior courtesy light
- Front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Door pockets with two-litre capacity

## Model Specific Features

						Electric models			
	SE Edition	SRi Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	SE Premium	SRi Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate
<b>Interior Convenience and Storage</b>									
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror	●*	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
2 rear USB connections		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>									
Air conditioning	●								
Electronic climate control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel**		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Heated front seats		●	●	●	●		●	●	●

\*Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only. \*\*Excluding automatic transmission.



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

## Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

## Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

## Interior Lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

## Exterior Convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Windows

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window and wash/wipe facility

### Wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## Model Specific Features

							Electric models			
	SE Edition	SRi Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	SE Premium	SRi Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate	
<b>Security</b>										
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Keyless start						●				
Keyless entry and start		●		●	●		●	●	●	
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>										
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●		●	●		●		●		
Electrically foldable door mirrors		●		●	●		●	●	●	
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

\*Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only.

# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black door mirror housing
- Integrated black tailgate spoiler

## Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on
- LED tail lights
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights

## Model Specific Features/Option

						Electric models			
	SE Edition	SRI Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	SE Premium	SRI Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate
<b>Exterior Styling</b>									
Dark-tinted rear windows		●			●		●		●
Black Griffin logo and vizor frame		●					●		
Body coloured front/rear skid plates	●					●			
Black front/rear skid plates		●					●		
Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates			●	●	●			●	●
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>									
LED headlights	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
IntelliLux Matrix LED® headlights with advanced forward lighting		£700*	£700*	£700*	●		£700*	£700*	●
Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection	●**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
High beam assist	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
High beam assist with anti-glare					●				●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Automatic headlight levelling system					●				●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. \*\*Available from July 2021 on automatic transmission only.



# Pure Panel – Driver Information

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Digital Display Information

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

### Driver Information

#### Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

#### Driver information display

(centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

#### Multi-function trip computer

(displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

#### Digital central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit



## Model Specific Features

							Electric models			
	SE Edition	SRi Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	SE Premium	SRi Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate	
<b>Driver Information</b>										
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●		●			●				
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)		●		●	●		●	●	●	



# Pure Panel – Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SE Edition

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

##### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. \*Standard on SRi (from May 2021) and Nav models only. Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

### Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on Elite Edition

#### Standard on Mokka-e SE Premium models

##### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SRi Premium, Elite Premium and Ultimate

#### Standard on Mokka-e SRi Premium, Elite Premium and Ultimate models

##### Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

### Vauxhall Connect\*

#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

#### Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.



# Interior Styling and Comfort

SE Edition/SE Premium



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seating:**

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable)
  - Reach
  - Backrest

**Seat trim:**

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRi Premium



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel. Heated for SRi Nav Premium
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seating:**

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

**Seat trim:**

- Minstral and Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters



# Interior Styling and Comfort

Elite Edition/Elite Premium



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seating:**

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

**Seat trim:**

- Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Elite Premium model illustrated.

Ultimate



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seating:**

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats
- Driver's massage function

**Seat trim:**

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts



# Exterior Colours

**Quartz Grey (G4i)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_MOK\_31268

**Jade White (G2o)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £320



VX\_MOK\_31264

**Voltaic Blue (G6l)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_MOK\_31265

**Diamond Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_MOK\_31267

**Mamba Green (GGl)†**  
Premium metallic paint £650



VX\_MOK\_31269

**Power Red (GD6)\*\***  
Premium metallic paint £650



VX\_MOK\_31266

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint for Mokka. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on SRi Premium models.



# Roof, Bonnet and Window Moulding Colours

	SE Edition	SRi Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	Electric models			
						SE Premium	SRi Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate
<b>Roof Colours</b>									
Body-coloured roof	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof		●	●	●	●		●	●	●
White roof*		£300	£300	£300	£300		£300	£300	£300
Red roof**							£300		
<b>Bonnet Colours</b>									
Black bonnet							£200	£200	£200
<b>Window Moulding Colours</b>									
Chrome-effect window moulding	●		●	●	●	●		●	●
Red upper window moulding <sup>†</sup>		●					●		
Black upper window moulding <sup>††</sup>		No-cost				No-cost	No-cost		



VX\_MOK\_31270

Black roof (22T)



VX\_MOK\_31271

White roof (03T)\*



VX\_MOK\_31272

Red roof (34V)\*\*






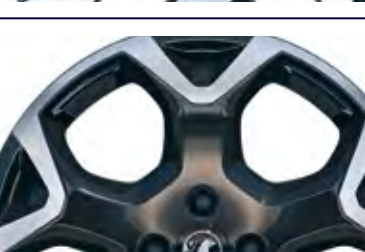
VX\_MOK\_31273

Black bonnet (CNP)

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with White Jade/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with Power Red/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green body colours.  
<sup>†</sup>Not available with Mamba Green/Power Red/Voltaic Blue body colours/white roof/red roof. <sup>††</sup>Standard with Power Red body colour.



# Wheels and Tyres

						Electric models				
		SE Edition	SRi Premium	Elite Edition	Elite Premium	Ultimate	SE Premium	SRi Premium	Elite Premium	Ultimate
	<b>16-inch silver alloy wheels</b> • 215/65 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●					●			
	<b>18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents</b> • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)		●					●		
	<b>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●	●				●	
	<b>18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)					●				●
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</b>		<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>				

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 6-speed manual	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 8-speed automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	100PS (75kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

# Diesel Engine

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

\*Provisional figures to be confirmed.



# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions\*\*

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	116	10.6	49.6 (5.7)	51.4 (5.5)	124	128	£180	£155	29%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	125	9.1	50.4 (5.6)	51.4 (5.5)	123	126	£180	£155	29%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	124	9.2	47.1 (6.0)	47.9 (5.9)	133	137	£220	£155	31%
<b>1.5 (110PS) Turbo D</b>	118	10.8	62.8 (4.5)	65.7 (4.3)	114	117	£180	£155	26%

# Weights and Towing Data<sub>kg</sub>\*\*

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	1700	1200 (620)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	1715	1200 (620)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1740	1200 (640)
<b>1.5 (110PS) Turbo D</b>	1750	1200 (640)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Provisional data.

**Please note: Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# Specifications

## Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  - Available on 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

## Steering

- Single pinion electrical power steering

## Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

## Petrol/diesel engines

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter  
Rear drums: 249mm diameter

## Electric engine

Front ventilated discs: 302mm diameter  
Rear discs: 268mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres (9.7 gallons)
- 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D 41 litres (9.0 gallons)

## AdBlue® Tank Capacity

- 15 litres (3.3 gallons)

## Start/Stop technology

New Mokka's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes



# All-new Mokka-e Specifications

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

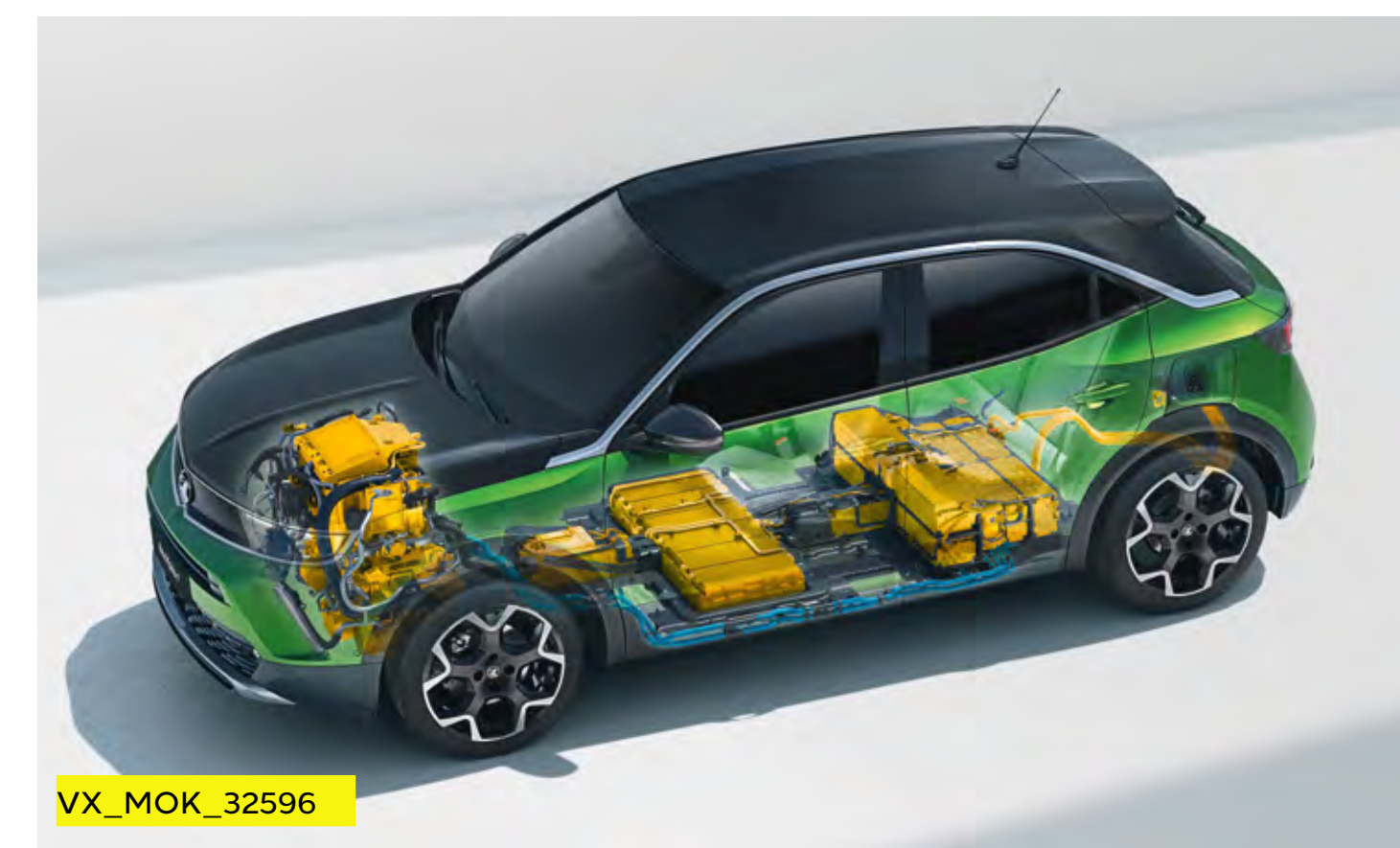
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance.

Drivetrain	Mokka-e
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	8.7
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)*
Electric range	201 miles (WLTP preliminary)



The Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional figures to be confirmed.



# All-new Mokka-e Specifications\*

## Charging

New Mokka-e comes fitted with an 11kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time.

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Mokka-e) or by using the Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system (standard on SRi Premium, Elite Premium and Ultimate).

Battery	11kW on-board charger
Battery energy kWh	50
EV range (WLTP high)	201 miles
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	17.4–17.8kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity
<b>Time to charge</b>	
Domestic Wallbox – Accelerated charger 7kW	7 h 35 min (0–100% battery capacity)
Public Charging – Accelerated charger 22kW	5hr 05 min (0–100%)
Rapid Charger 50kW**	45 min (15–80%)†
Rapid Charger 100kW**	30 min (15–80%)†



The Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15–80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15–80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. †The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.



# Dimensions and Capacities

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions	Mokka	Mokka-e
Maximum length behind rear seats	667 (26.3)	667 (26.3)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1418 (55.8)	1418 (55.8)
Maximum width	1021 (40.2)	1021 (40.2)
Maximum height	780 (30.7)	780 (30.7)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Mokka	Mokka-e
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	350 (12.37)	310 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1105 (39.0)	1060 (37.4)

# Accessories

## Safety Total (inc. VAT)

Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel and tool kit (petrol and diesel models only) <sup>1</sup>	£167
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109
Front parking sensors	£390
Rear parking sensors	£407
Child seats <sup>2</sup>	
- Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239
- ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251
- Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317
- Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352
- Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16
Warning triangle	£9
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
First aid kit	£15
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£33
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher	£48

## Protection Total (inc. VAT)

Floor mats (set of 4)	
- Carpet	£43
- Rubber	£53
- Velour	£74
Rear seat cover	£40
Boot area cover	£54
Reversible boot tray	£81
Rear bumper protection	£100
Front and rear splash guards <sup>3</sup>	£100

## Comfort

USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28
FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£41
FlexConnect folding table	£102
FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127
FlexConnect iPad holder	£106
FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127
Rear cup holder	£56
Cupholder organisers	£8-10
Smoker's pack	£53
Fragrance diffuser	£24
Fragrance cartridge	£18
Wireless phone charger	£171

## Style Total (inc. VAT)

Stainless steel door sill covers (front)	£41
Sport pedal covers – Auto	£44
Sport pedal covers – Manual	£63
Exterior door mirror covers	
- Various colours	£111
Rear-view mirror cover <sup>4</sup>	
- Various colours	£64
Decal kit with roof and bonnet racing stripes	
- Black	£244
- White	£271
Decal kit with side stripes	
- Black	£222
- White	£256
18-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels	
- Set of 4	£1,377
Alloy wheel inserts <sup>5</sup> – various colours	
- Set of 4	£32-36
- Each	£20
Alloy wheel centre caps <sup>5</sup> – various colours	£15
Chrome valve caps	£10

## Transport solutions Total (inc. VAT)

<b>Towing</b>	
Tow bar with removable tow ball <sup>6</sup>	£565
Tow bar wiring loom (13 track) <sup>6</sup>	£223
Towing harness socket adaptor (13- to 7-pin)	£30

## Electric

Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Mode 3 charging cable	
- 7.4kW	£331
- 11kW	£371
- 22kW	£438
Cable bag	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
Accessories for Universal Charger	
- Wall bracket	£105
- Bag	£65
- Safety lock	£20
- Adapter Type 2	£318
- Adapter Type 3c	£358
- Adapter (various)	£120

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. <sup>2</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>3</sup>Side steps and splash guards are not available together.

<sup>4</sup>Only available with anti-dazzle rear-view mirror. <sup>5</sup>Only for use with 18-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels. <sup>6</sup>Available on petrol and diesel models only.



# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Mokka SE Edition 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 114g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£23,090.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£180.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,855.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£23,405.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (26%)	£6,086.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,217.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,434.40

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570-£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667-£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296-£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
0	-	1%
1-50	130+	1%
1-50	70-129	4%
1-50	40-69	7%
1-50	30-39	11%
1-50	<30	13%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm
- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](https://vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155	£0
C	51-75	£25	£155	£0
D	76-90	£115	£155	£0
E	91-100	£140	£155	£0
F	101-110	£160	£155	£0
G	111-130	£180	£155	£0
H	131-150	£220	£155	£0
I	151-170	£555	£155	£0
J	171-190	£895	£155	£0
K	191-225	£1,345	£155	£0
L	226-255	£1,910	£155	£0
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.



# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Mokka-e models the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130<sup>††</sup>**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



**VAUXHALL**

**Price and Specification Guide**  
3 September 2021 | Model Year 2022A



# New Crossland



# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---

# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE Edition

The range starts with a highly equipped SE Edition.



## SRi Edition

For the sporty choice opt for the SRi Edition with Black roof, 17-inch Black alloy wheels and much more.



## Elite Edition

Elite Edition offer a premium look and feel with a panoramic rear-view camera, heated front seats and steering wheel.



## Ultimate

Top of the range is the Ultimate which builds on the features from the Elite Edition adding Alcantara seat trim, Silver roof rails and keyless entry and start.





# New Crossland Range Highlights

## SE Edition

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Black upper window moulding
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Hill start assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Lane departure warning

## SRI Edition

### Features over SE Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 x USB connections
- Vauxhall Connect
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Automatic high beam control and headlight levelling system
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- 17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Red or chrome upper window moulding\*\*
- LED front fog lights
- LED tail lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

## Elite Edition

### Features over SE Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 x USB connections
- Vauxhall Connect
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Automatic high beam control and headlight levelling system
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- LED front fog lights
- LED tail lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver's seat armrest
- Driver drowsiness system
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

## Ultimate

### Features over Elite Edition models:

- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Alcantara interior trim
- Keyless entry and start
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 12v rear seat power outlet
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert

# New Crossland SE Edition



VX\_CRO\_32585

## SE Edition OTR from £19,555

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black upper window moulding

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist



# New Crossland SRi Edition



VX\_CRO\_32587

## SRi Edition OTR from £21,805

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
  - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
  - Centre rear seat head restraint
  - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- 12v rear seat power outlet

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- 17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Black roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on exterior colour
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Alloy-effect skid plates

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection



# New Crossland Elite Edition



VX\_CRO\_32586

## Elite Edition OTR from £22,465

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Winter Pack
  - Heated front seats
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver's seat armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy-effect skid plates

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection



# New Crossland Ultimate



VX\_CRO\_32584

## Ultimate OTR from £26,590

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Versatility Pack
  - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
  - Centre rear seat head restraint
  - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Winter Pack
  - Heated front seats
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- 12v rear seat power outlet

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED front fog lights
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Alloy-effect skid plates

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Driver drowsiness system
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist
- Keyless entry and start

# New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE Edition</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GD75 E1G1	Petrol	15,483.33	3,096.67	18,580.00	<b>19,555.00</b>	99.60	135	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GD75 EL61	Petrol	16,466.67	3,293.33	19,760.00	<b>20,735.00</b>	102.28	131	14E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GD75 HS61	Diesel	17,400.00	3,480.00	20,880.00	<b>21,815.00</b>	100.70	120	15E
<b>SRI Edition</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GG75 E1G1	Petrol	17,358.33	3,471.67	20,830.00	<b>21,805.00</b>	111.23	137	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GG75 EL61	Petrol	18,341.67	3,668.33	22,010.00	<b>22,985.00</b>	113.53	134	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GG75 EK61	Petrol	19,008.33	3,801.67	22,810.00	<b>23,785.00</b>	117.53	132	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GG75 EGF1	Petrol	20,175.00	4,035.00	24,210.00	<b>25,185.00</b>	128.70	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GG75 HS61	Diesel	19,275.00	3,855.00	23,130.00	<b>24,065.00</b>	111.20	123	16E
<b>Elite Edition</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	Gi75 E1G1	Petrol	17,908.33	3,581.67	21,490.00	<b>22,465.00</b>	114.63	136	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	Gi75 EL61	Petrol	18,891.67	3,778.33	22,670.00	<b>23,645.00</b>	116.83	133	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	Gi75 EK61	Petrol	19,558.33	3,911.67	23,470.00	<b>24,445.00</b>	120.83	131	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	Gi75 EGF1	Petrol	20,725.00	4,145.00	24,870.00	<b>25,845.00</b>	132.10	138	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	Gi75 HS61	Diesel	19,825.00	3,965.00	23,790.00	<b>24,725.00</b>	114.28	122	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCF1	Diesel	21,558.33	4,311.67	25,870.00	<b>26,845.00</b>	132.83	132	16E
<b>Ultimate</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GU75 EK61	Petrol	21,487.50	4,297.50	25,785.00	<b>26,760.00</b>	132.42	132	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GU75 EGF1	Petrol	22,654.17	4,530.83	27,185.00	<b>28,160.00</b>	144.07	139	19E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GU75 HS61	Diesel	21,379.17	4,275.83	25,655.00	<b>26,590.00</b>	122.98	123	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GU75 HCF1	Diesel	23,000.00	4,600.00	27,600.00	<b>28,575.00</b>	141.48	133	17E

## Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information.



# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline



Hill start assist.

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beams
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

## Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries



ISOFIX child seat mountings.

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Corner stability control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).

# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive power-assisted steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

**Wipers**

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

**Rear-view mirror**

- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

**Speed sign recognition**

- Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.
- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
  - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

**Lane departure warning**

- If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.
- Warning light in instrument cluster
  - Audible warning
  - Facia on/off switch

## Model Specific Features

	SE Edition	SRI Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
<b>Safety</b>				
Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection		●	●	●
Side blind spot alert				●
<b>Driver Assistance</b>				
Rear parking distance sensors		●		
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●	●
Advanced park assist				●
Panoramic rear-view camera			●	●



# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display

(centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer

(displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display

(format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Luggage area cover

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

## Model Specific Features

	SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
<b>Driver Information</b>				
3.5-inch colour display		●	●	●
<b>Security</b>				
Remote control security alarm system		●	●	●
Keyless entry and start				●

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio/phone/cruise controls
- Front USB connection

## Interior Storage

- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
- Open storage compartment in centre console

## Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Illuminated luggage area
- Fully carpeted luggage area

## Interior Lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy lights
- Fade up/fade down

## Model Specific Features

	SE Edition	SRI Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
<b>Interior Convenience and Storage</b>				
Driver's seat armrest			●	
Front centre armrest with storage		●		●
12v rear seat power outlet		●		●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●
2 x USB connections		●	●	●
Ambient lighting		●	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat back	●		●	
Versatility Pack – Sliding 60/40 rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest/Centre rear head restraint/Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider		●		●



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Multi-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

## Exterior Convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen, rear windows and tailgate windows

## Model Specific Features/Options

	SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>				
Air conditioning	●			
Dual-zone electronic climate control		●	●	●
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£335*	£335*	●	●
Heated windscreen	£100*	£100*	£100*	£100*
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>				
Electrically foldable door mirrors				●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black painted door mirrors
- Integrated tailgate spoiler

## Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on

- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Automatic lighting control

## Model Specific Features

	SE Edition	SRI Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
<b>Exterior Styling</b>				
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows		●	●	●
Silver-effect side door mouldings				●
Silver-effect roof rails				●
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>				
Manual headlight levelling system	●			
Automatic headlight levelling system		●	●	●
Automatic high beam control with cornering light		●	●	●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●
LED tail lights		●	●	●



# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SE Edition

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

##### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch Touchscreen

#### Standard on SRi Edition, Elite Edition and Ultimate

##### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- 1 extra USB connection

### Vauxhall Connect

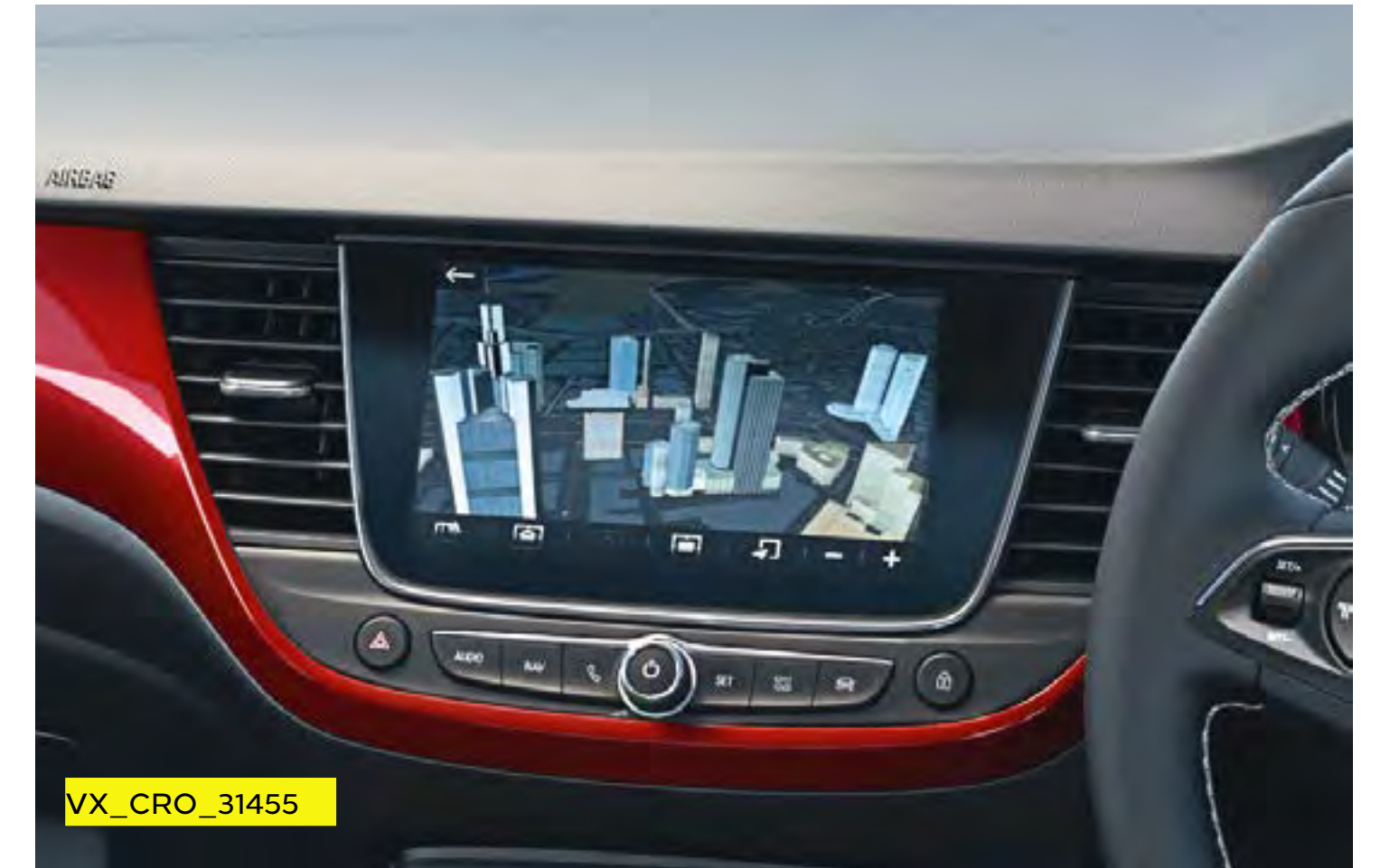
#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

#### Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 8-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.



# Interior Styling and Comfort



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

**Seating:**

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

**Seat trim:**

- Peanut jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Red trim inserts on front doors

**Seating:**

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint

- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension – Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest

**Seat trim:**

- Banda jet black/Rubar red fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters



# Interior Styling and Comfort



## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Heated front seats

## Seat trim:

- Sparkle jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest
- Heated front seats

## Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters



# Exterior Colours

**Navy Blue (G4B)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_CRO\_31450

**Jade White (G20)\*\***  
Brilliant paint **£320**



VX\_CRO\_31444

**Quartz Grey (G4I)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX\_CRO\_31445

**Moonstone Grey (G4O)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX\_CRO\_31446

**Diamond Black (G7O)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£550**



VX\_CRO\_31447

**Power Orange (GPQ)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint **£650**



VX\_CRO\_31449

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint **£650**



VX\_CRO\_31448



# Roof, door mirrors and window moulding colours

	SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
<b>Roof Colours</b>				
Body-coloured roof	●	No-cost		No-cost
Black roof	£400 <sup>††</sup>	●	●	●
White roof and door mirrors*		£400 <sup>††</sup>		£400 <sup>††</sup>
<b>Window Moulding Colours</b>				
Black upper window moulding	●			
Red upper window moulding		● <sup>**</sup>		
Chrome-effect upper window moulding		● <sup>†</sup> /No-cost <sup>‡</sup>	●	●



VX\_CRO\_31451

**Black roof (22T)**






VX\_CRO\_31452

**White roof and door mirrors (03T)**

\*Not available on Hot Red and Power Orange body colours. \*\*Not available with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours. †Standard with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours. ††Optional at extra cost including VAT.  
‡No cost option with White Jade, Diamond Black, Quartz Grey and Moonstone Grey exterior colours.

# Wheels and Tyres

		SE Edition	SRi Edition	Elite Edition	Ultimate
 VX_CRO_31466_WQS	<b>16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 195/60 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●			
 VX_CRO_31465_PZE	<b>17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●	●
 VX_CRO_31509_PYX	<b>17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)		●		
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</b>		<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (83PS)	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engine

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (120PS) Turbo with 6-speed automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions\*\*

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (83PS)	106	14.0	46.3 (6.1)	48.7 (5.8)	132	139	£220	£155	31%
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	116	10.5	46.3 (6.1)	48.7 (5.8)	131	138	£220	£155	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.5	47.1 (6.0)	49.6 (5.7)	130	137	£220	£155	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	123	9.9	44.1 (6.4)	46.3 (6.1)	137	143	£220	£155	31%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	115	11.4	58.9 (4.8)	62.8 (4.5)	118	126	£180	£155	28%
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	114	11.1	55.4 (5.1)	57.7 (4.9)	130	133	£180	£155	30%

# Weights and Towing Data<sup>kg</sup>\*\*

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. \*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Provisional data.

**Please note: Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# Specifications

## Transmission

### Five-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models

### Six-speed automatic transmission

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and hydraulic dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

### 1.2 (83PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

### 1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

## AdBlue® Tank Capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

## Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

## Start/Stop technology

Crossland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions	
Maximum length behind rear seats	793 (31.2)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)



# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)	Protection	Total (inc. VAT)	Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)	Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel and tool kit <sup>1</sup>	£167	Floor mats (set of 4)		USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28	Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars) <sup>5</sup>	
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	– Carpet	£44	FlexConnect bracket	£20	– Without roof rails	£183
Front parking sensors <sup>2</sup>	£370	– Velour	£55	FlexConnect hook	£37	– With roof rails	£174
Rear parking sensors	£415	– Rubber	£62	FlexConnect coat hanger	£41	<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Rear view camera	£334	Boot carpet mat	£52	FlexConnect folding table	£102	Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Side steps	£653	Boot tray <sup>4</sup>	£74	FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Child seats <sup>3</sup>		Vertical cargo net	£293	FlexConnect iPad holder	£106	Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239	Dog guard	£206	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106	Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251	Front and rear splash guards	£117	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317	<b>Style</b>		Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows (set of 4)	£102	Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352	Door sills		Cupholder organisers	£8-10	Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76	– Stainless steel	£41	Smoker's kit	£38	Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16	– Illuminated kit	£177	Fragrance diffuser	£24	Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Warning triangle	£9	Sport pedal covers		Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4	– Manual	£117			– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4	– Automatic	£117			Ski/snowboard carrier	
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4					– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
First aid kit	£15					<b>Towing</b>	
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19					Tow bar	
Spare bulb kit	£61					– Fixed	from £627
Stretch tow rope	£20					– Detachable	from £502

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. <sup>2</sup>Can only be fitted with rear parking sensors. <sup>3</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>4</sup>Not compatible with spare wheel.

<sup>5</sup>A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### New Crossland SE Edition 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 120g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,815.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£180.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,580.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£22,130.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (28%)	£6,197.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,239.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,478.80

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.  
<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570–£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667–£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296–£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

To calculate your own personal liability, search:

**Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)



# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel
A	0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155
C	51-75	£25	£155
D	76-90	£115	£155
E	91-100	£140	£155
F	101-110	£160	£155
G	111-130	£180	£155
H	131-150	£220	£155
I	151-170	£555	£155
J	171-190	£895	£155
K	191-225	£1,345	£155
L	226-255	£1,910	£155
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155

\*Correct at time of issue.

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130‡**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)



For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**



**Price and Specification Guide**  
9 July 2021 | Model Year 2022A



# New Grandland

Including new Plug-In Hybrid models

# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---



# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE

SE is New Grandland's entry level trim which has a high level of specification as standard including the 7-inch colour touchscreen with smartphone projection, 17-inch alloy wheels, dual-zone climate control and more.



## SRI

The sporty SRI provides an aggressive look with a black roof and door mirrors combined with 18-inch high gloss black alloy wheels, dark tinted rear window and high gloss black exterior detailing.

**Grandland Plug-In Hybrid SRI**  
Also available as plug-in hybrid model.



## Elite

Elite offers premium luxury with heated front seats, steering wheel and windscreen, Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights, 19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels and much, much more.

**Grandland Plug-In Hybrid Elite**  
Also available as plug-in hybrid model.



## Ultimate

Ultimate builds on the already impressive Elite spec adding a 360 degree panoramic parking camera, Alcantara seats, high gloss black badging and more.





# New Grandland Range Highlights

## SE

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking

## SRI

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - Rear USB connection
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Alloy sports pedals (auto models only)
- Centre rear seat armrest
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

## Elite

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - Rear USB connection
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- 19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Centre rear seat armrest
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- 12-volt accessory socket in luggage compartment
- 230-volt accessory socket in rear
- Keyless entry and start
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof with and high gloss black roof rails
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

## Ultimate

### Features over Elite models:

- Alcantara interior seat trim
- 360 degree panoramic parking camera
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- Highway integration assist
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Adaptive cruise control
- Night Vision



# New Grandland Plug-In Hybrid Range Highlights

## SRI

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror with LED spotlight
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Highway integration assist
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Keyless start

## Elite

### Features over SRI:

- Wireless charger for mobile devices
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- 19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- LED front fog lights
- Keyless entry
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side blind spot alert
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved\*)
- 12-volt accessory socket in luggage compartment
- 230-volt accessory socket in rear
- Advanced park assist
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Chrome-effect upper window trim

Effective 9 July 2021

New Grandland Model Year 2022A

# New Grandland SE

VX\_GRA\_32074



**SE**

**OTR from £25,500**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Black side window trim
- High beam assist

**Safety/security:**

- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# New Grandland SRi

VX\_GRA\_32062



## SRi

OTR from £27,540

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- Alloy sports pedals (auto models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights, daytime running lights and front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Black side window trim
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black exterior detailing
- High beam assist

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



Effective 9 July 2021

New Grandland Model Year 2022A

# New Grandland Elite

VX\_GRA\_32078



## Elite

OTR from £29,190

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake • Driver's armrest
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- 12-volt accessory socket in luggage compartment
- 230-volt accessory socket in rear

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- LED tail lights, daylight running lights and front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- High beam assist
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



Effective 9 July 2021

New Grandland Model Year 2022A

# New Grandland Ultimate

VX\_GRA\_32069



## Ultimate

OTR from £32,170

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's armrest
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- Heated soundproofed insulated windscreen
- 12-volt accessory socket in luggage compartment
- 230-volt accessory socket in rear

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- LED tail lights, daylight running lights and front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Black side window trim
- High beam assist
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- High gloss black front and rear badging
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Highway integration assist
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Adaptive cruise control
- 360 degree panoramic parking camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Night Vision

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



Effective 9 July 2021

New Grandland Model Year 2022A

# New Grandland Plug-In Hybrid SRi

VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_32072



**SRi**

**OTR from £34,365**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat
- 60/40 split folding rear seat backs
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 18-inch 5- twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- LED headlights, tail lights and daytime running lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Black side window trim
- High beam assist
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows

**Safety/security:**

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Highway integration assist
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Adaptive cruise control
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Keyless start
- Side blind spot alert

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.



# New Grandland Plug-In Hybrid Elite

VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_32076



## Elite

OTR from £35,015

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charger for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with pre-conditioning
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel • Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR approved\*)
- 60/40 split folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Storage pockets on front back seats
- 12-volt accessory socket in luggage compartment
- 230-volt accessory socket in rear

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels
- Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights
- LED tail lights, daylight running lights and front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- High beam assist
- Black roof with high gloss black roof rails
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- 180 degree rear-view parking camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Highway integration assist
  - Lane positioning assistant
  - Adaptive cruise control
- Forward collision alert
- Automatic emergency braking
- Keyless entry and start
- Advanced park assist

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

# New Grandland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2C75 EP61	Petrol	20,437.50	4,087.50	24,525.00	<b>25,500.00</b>	134.53	140	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2C75 EF81	Petrol	21,954.17	4,390.83	26,345.00	<b>27,320.00</b>	148.73	146	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2C75 HE81	Diesel	21,820.84	4,364.17	26,185.00	<b>27,160.00</b>	138.90	136	14E
<b>SRI</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2L75 EP61	Petrol	22,137.50	4,427.50	26,565.00	<b>27,540.00</b>	145.40	141	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2L75 EF81	Petrol	23,654.17	4,730.83	28,385.00	<b>29,360.00</b>	159.97	146	16E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2L75 HE81	Diesel	23,520.84	4,704.17	28,225.00	<b>29,200.00</b>	149.43	137	15E
<b>Elite</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2J75 EP61	Petrol	23,512.50	4,702.50	28,215.00	<b>29,190.00</b>	154.20	140	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2J75 EF81	Petrol	25,029.17	5,005.83	30,035.00	<b>31,010.00</b>	169.03	146	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2J75 HE81	Diesel	24,895.84	4,979.17	29,875.00	<b>30,850.00</b>	157.97	136	16E
<b>Ultimate</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2U75 EF81	Petrol	26,129.17	5,225.83	31,355.00	<b>32,330.00</b>	170.95	141	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2U75 HE81	Diesel	25,995.84	5,199.17	31,195.00	<b>32,170.00</b>	164.78	137	16E

Grandland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.



Effective 9 July 2021

New Grandland Model Year 2022A

# New Grandland Plug-In Hybrid Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SRI</b>									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2B75 ID81	Petrol/Electric	28,008.33	5,601.67	33,610.00	<b>34,365.00</b>	62.90	31	24E
<b>Elite</b>									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 ID81	Petrol/Electric	28,550.00	5,710.00	34,260.00	<b>35,015.00</b>	64.08	31	25E

**WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.**

#Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – these keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – warning lights and audible warning

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

## Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat
- ISOFIX compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat). Rear seat mountings incorporate top tether anchor points – allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)

## Additional ESP features

- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

## Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beam
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

## Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – reduces upper and lower leg injuries



VX\_GRA\_32010

Hill start assist.



VX\_AST\_23436

ISOFIX child seat mountings.



VX\_GRA\_32090

Automatic emergency braking.



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Lane departure warning with lane keep assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Automatically tilting door mirrors**

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On models with Sat Nav, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

**Driver drowsiness system**

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

**Electronic parking brake**

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

**Steering**

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

**Parking distance sensors**

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

## Model Specific Features/Option

						Plug-In Hybrid models	
	SE	SRi	Elite	Ultimate	SRi	Elite	
<b>Driver Assistance</b>							
180 degree rear-view parking camera		●	●		●	●	
360 degree panoramic parking camera				●			
Advanced park assist			●	●		●	
Side blind spot alert			●	●		●	
Highway integration assist – Lane positioning assistant/ Adaptive cruise control			●	●	●	●	
6.6kW on-board charger (1 phase) – halves charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox (see Plug-In Hybrid Specifications for further details)					£500*	£500*	

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover • Rear reading lights
- Illuminated luggage area • Ambient lighting in front doors
- Ambient centre console downlighter

## Heating and Ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents • Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

## Exterior Convenience

- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated power door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## Model Specific Features/Option

						Plug-In Hybrid models	
	SE	SRi	Elite	Ultimate	SRi	Elite	
<b>Interior Convenience</b>							
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors	●						
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors		●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	
Centre rear armrest with load-through facility		●	●	●	●	●	
12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment and 230-volt accessory socket in rear/Wireless charger for mobile devices			●	●		●	
Storage pocket on front seat backs			●	●		●	
Luggage restraining net	£35*	£35*	£35*	£35*	£35*	£35*	

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Security

- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks
- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door
- Luggage compartment cover

## Model Specific Features

						Plug-In Hybrid models		
	SE	SRI	Elite	Ultimate	SRI	Elite		
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>								
Heated steering wheel			●	●	●	●		
Heated front seats			●	●		●		
Heated windscreen			●	●				
Thermal pre-conditioning – allows interior temperature to be optimised prior to departure maximising electric-only range					●	●		
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>								
Roof rails in high gloss black		●	●	●	●	●		
Door mirror puddle light	●	●			●			
Power operated tailgate with foot sensor			●	●		●		
<b>Security</b>								
Keyless entry					●			
Keyless entry and start			●	●		●		

# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Vizor front grille bar
- Side-protection mouldings
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler

## Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- LED tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lights-on audible warning
- High-level centre rear brake light

- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting
- Manual beam levelling
- High beam assist

## Model Specific Features/Option

						Plug-In Hybrid models	
	SE	SRi	Elite	Ultimate	SRi	Elite	
<b>Exterior Styling</b>							
Black side window trim	●	●		●	●		
Chrome-effect upper window trim			●			●	
Dark-tinted rear-windows		●	●	●	●	●	
Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates			●	●		●	
Black roof		●	●	●	●	●	
High gloss black badging, skid plates, wheel arches, lower door cladding and bumper detailing		●			●		
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>							
Adaptive IntelliLux LED® pixel headlights			●	●		●	
LED front fog lights			●	●		●	
Night Vision – Improves visibility at night with video which is directly displayed within the 12-inch digital instrument cluster			£1,300*	●		£1,300*	

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Pure Panel – Driver Information

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Digital Display Information

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

### Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

### Driver information display (centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

### Digital central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit



## Model Specific Features

	SE	SRi	Elite	Ultimate	Plug-In Hybrid models	
					SRi	Elite
<b>Driver Information</b>						
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●					
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)		●	●	●	●	●



# Pure Panel – Driver Information

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland Plug-In Hybrid range.

## Digital Display Information

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

### EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights
- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone. There are three options:
  - 6 mile range reserve
  - 12 mile range reserve
  - Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs.
- Green: Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- Blue: Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- Orange: Fuel consumption (mpg)

### Central facia display

**(format dependent on infotainment unit)**

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)



VX\_GRA\_32035

3D instrument cluster.



VX\_GRA\_32118

Vehicle charge display.



# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SE models

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)
- Six speakers

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

##### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SRi, Elite and Ultimate models

#### Standard on SRi and Elite Plug-In Hybrid models

##### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

##### Onboard features:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

##### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

##### Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial

### Vauxhall Connect

#### Standard on all models

##### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

##### Live navigation\* and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



\*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard with Multimedia Navi Pro only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries.



# Interior Styling and Comfort



## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Erino décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

## Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

## Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat:
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs

## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Dax décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

## Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect (auto only)

## Seat trim:

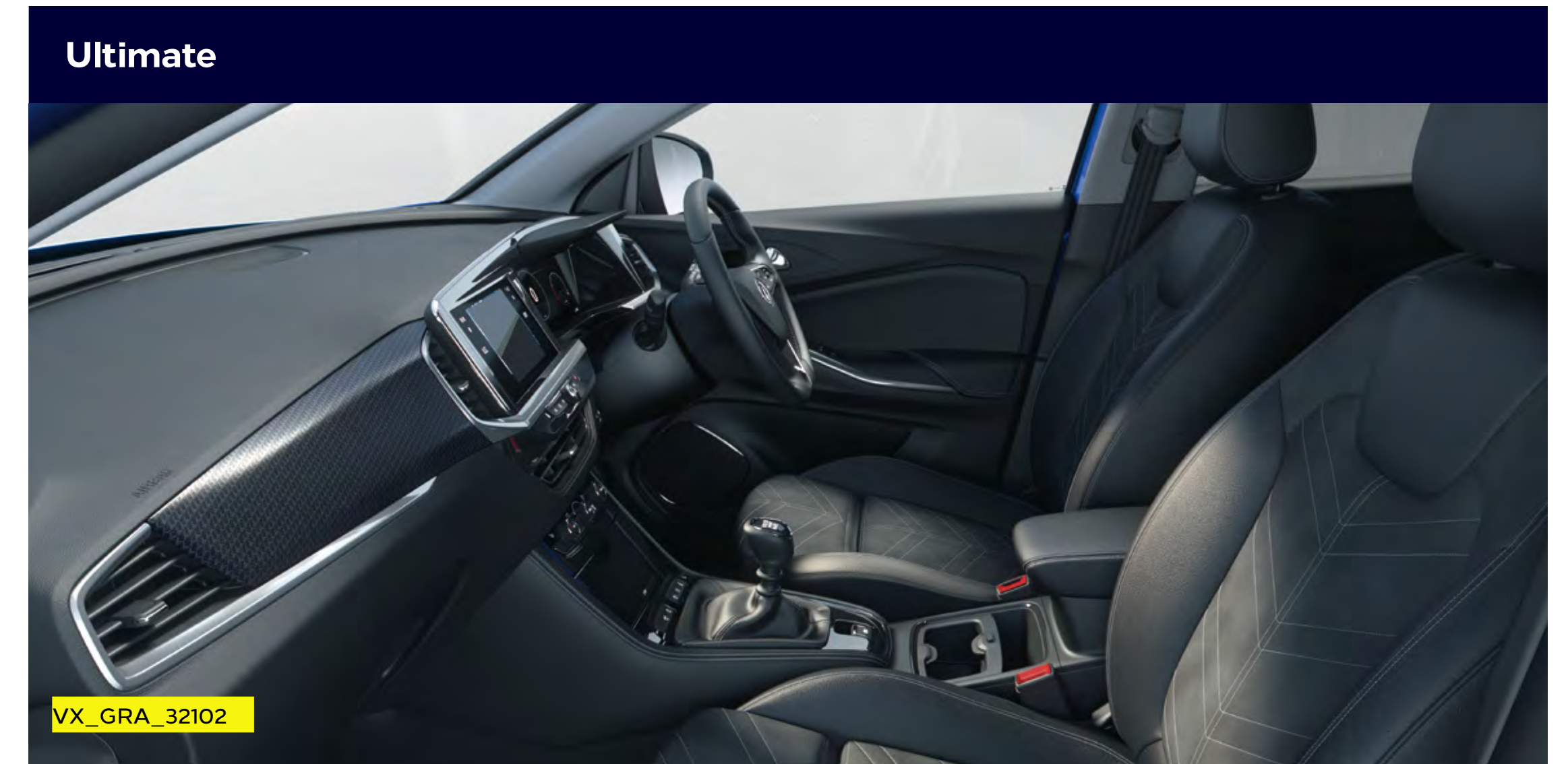
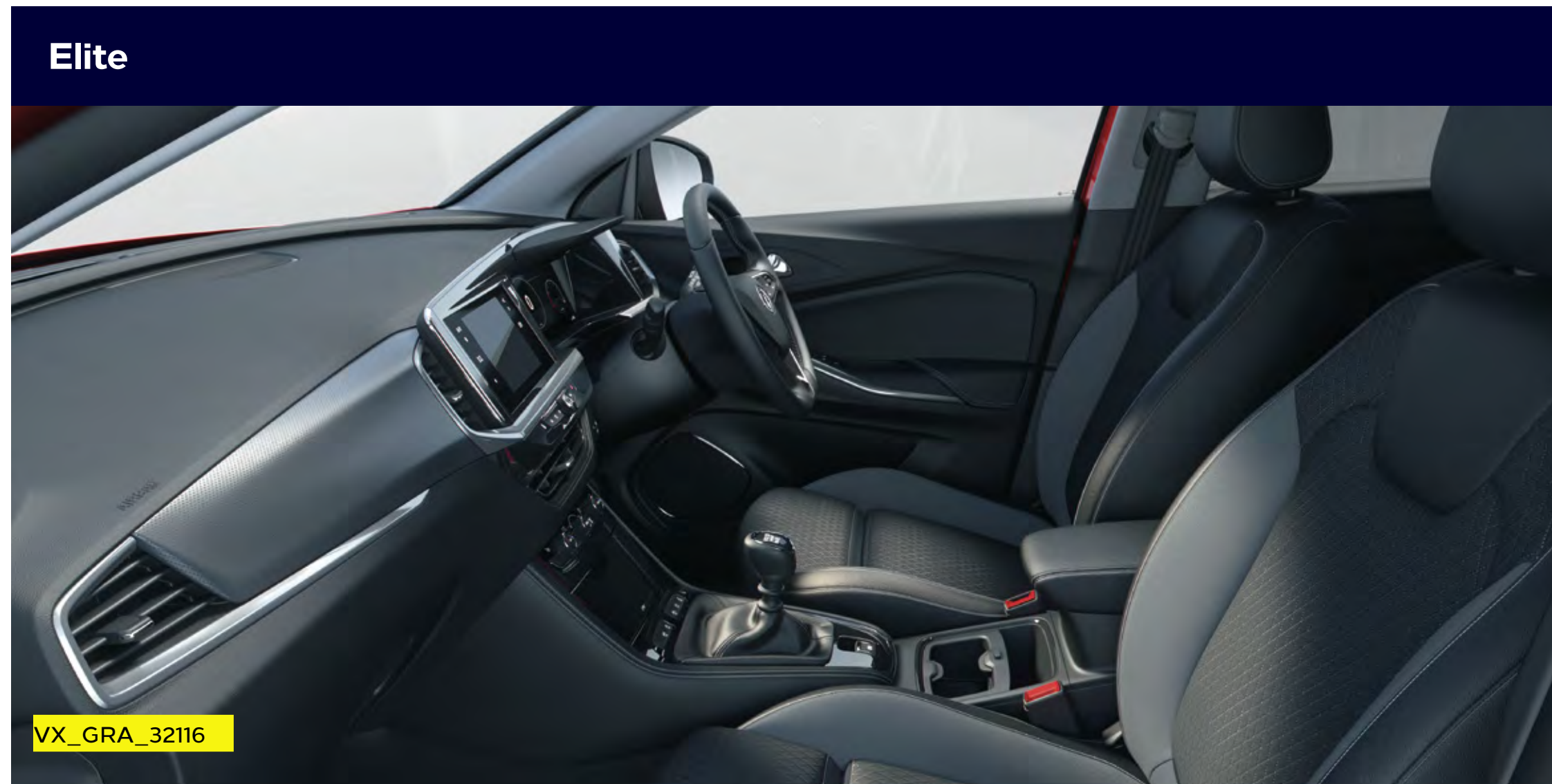
- Harlekin Curitiba black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's sports-style seat (AGR-approved\*):
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (two-way adjustable)
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs



# Interior Styling and Comfort



## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Erino décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

## Seat trim:

- Harlekin Curitiba black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR-approved\*):
  - Height (electrical)
  - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility

## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat-bottomed leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Dax décor facia panel with palladium medium finish
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers

## Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active heated sports-style front seats (AGR-approved\*):
  - Height (electrical)
  - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat backs with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility



Effective 9 July 2021

New Grandland Model Year 2022A

# Exterior Colours

**Arctic White (G2o)\***  
Brilliant paint



VX\_GRA\_32083

**Vulcan Grey (G4i)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



VX\_GRA\_32085

**Carbon Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint **£600**



VX\_GRA\_32086

**Carmine Red (GDU)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint **£710**



VX\_GRA\_32084

**Cobalt Blue (GYX)\*\***  
Tri-coat premium paint **£870**



VX\_GRA\_32087




The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.



# Wheels and Tyres

						Plug-In Hybrid models	
		SE	SRi	Elite	Ultimate	SRi	Elite
	<b>17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels</b> • 215/65 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●					
	<b>18-inch 5-twin spoke high gloss black alloy wheels</b> • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)		●			●	
	<b>19-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 205/55 R 19 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●	●		●
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</b>		<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>		

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Petrol Engine

	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
Capacity	1199cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engine

	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)



## Petrol Engine

	1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric
<b>Maximum power</b>	180hp (133kW) @ 6000rpm
<b>Combined power output</b>	225hp (165kW)
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm
<b>Combined torque</b>	360Nm (265lb.ft.)
<b>Combined CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (WLTP)#</b>	31g/km
<b>Combined fuel economy (WLTP)#</b>	192 mpg (1.5 l/100km)
<b>Maximum speed/electric only</b>	140/84 mph
<b>0-60mph</b>	8.9 secs
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d

## Electric Motor

	Electric motor
<b>Maximum power</b>	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm
<b>Autonomy (Electric-only range)#</b>	34 miles (WLTP)
<b>Battery capacity</b>	13.2kW
<b>Battery warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity
<b>Electric energy consumption (Combined)</b>	16.1kWh/100km (WLTP)
<b>Charging times - Standard cable (Mode 3)</b>	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)
<b>Charging times - Optional on-board charger</b>	1h 45min @ 6.6kW (32A)

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed via MyVauxhall App or Infotainment system.

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland Plug-In Hybrid requires mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO<sub>2</sub> values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions\*\*

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	122	10.4	44.8 (6.3)	45.6 (6.2)	140	142	£220	£155	32%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	121	10.3	43.4 (6.5)	44.1 (6.4)	146	148	£220	£155	33%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	119	12.3	53.3 (5.3)	54.3 (5.2)	136	138	£220	£155	31%

# Weights and Towing Data<sup>kg</sup>\*\*

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1930	1400 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1955	1200 (600)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2000	1300 (600)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Provisional data.

**Please note: Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 70kg. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# Specifications

## Start/Stop technology

Grandland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored.

If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

## AdBlue<sup>®</sup> tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

## Transmissions

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Standard on all models.

### Eight-speed automatic transmission

Available at extra cost on all models.

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs.

Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

## All models

Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

# Plug-In Hybrid Specifications

## Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque converter
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish Automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

## Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the Automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Hybrid is the default mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- Sport Mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric activates the electric engine only, for zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and complete silence

## Fuel tank capacity

- 43 litres (9.4 gallons)

## Weights

- Kerbweight FWD: 1735kg
- Maximum towing weight FWD:  
Braked trailer 1250kg (without brakes 600kg)

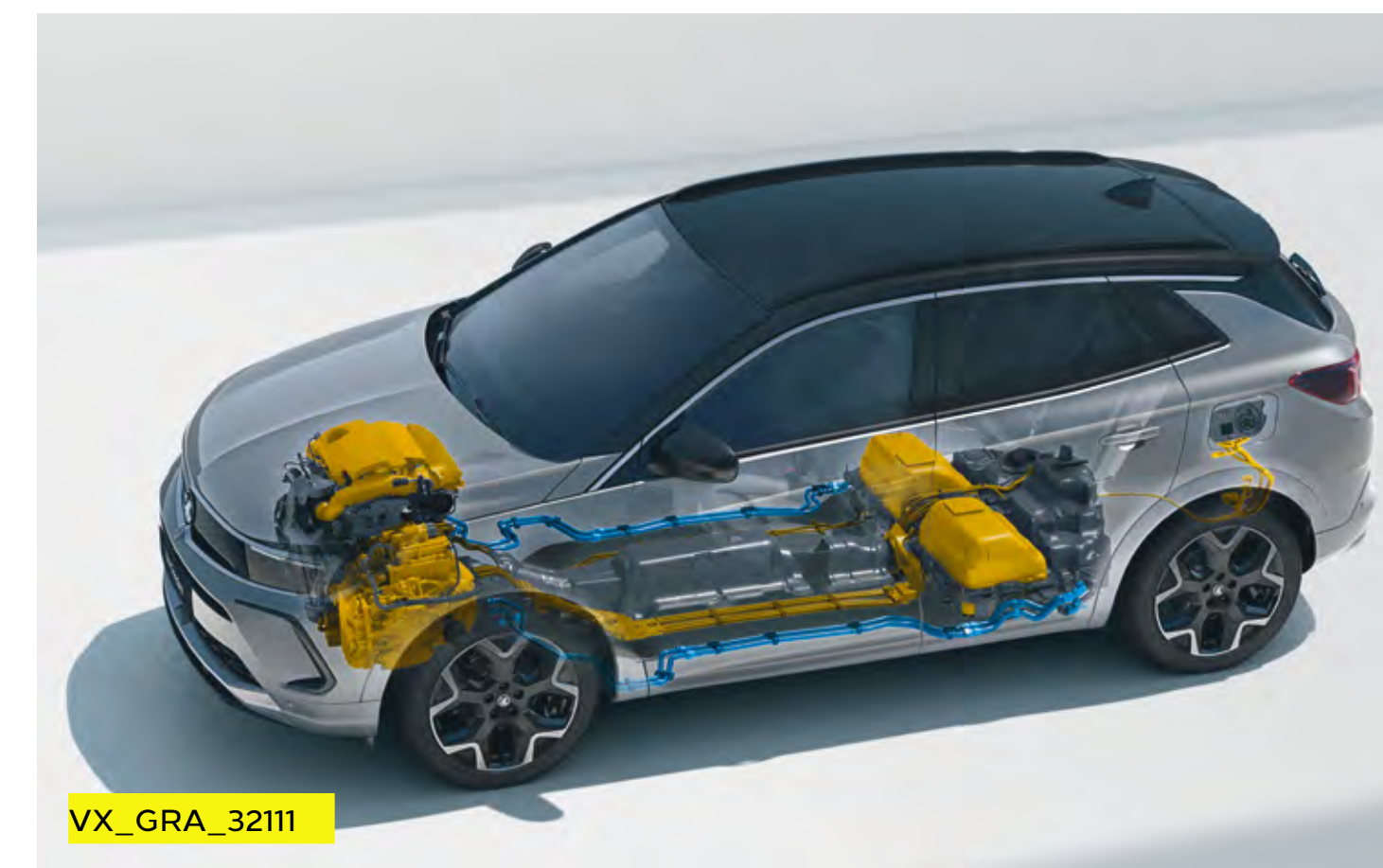
## Charging

- Grandland Plug-In Hybrid range comes fitted with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable and a 3.3kW on-board charger as standard. Includes cable bag at no extra cost.
- A 6.6kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket\*) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Grandland Plug-In Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.



VX\_GRA\_32111



VX\_GRA\_32039

On-board charger	Charge point		
	3.7kW AC (1 Phase)	7kW AC (1 Phase)	11kW AC (3 Phase)
<b>3.3kW (1 phase) - Standard</b>	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours
<b>6.6kW (1 phase) - Optional</b>	3 ½ hours	1 ¾ hours	3 ½ hours

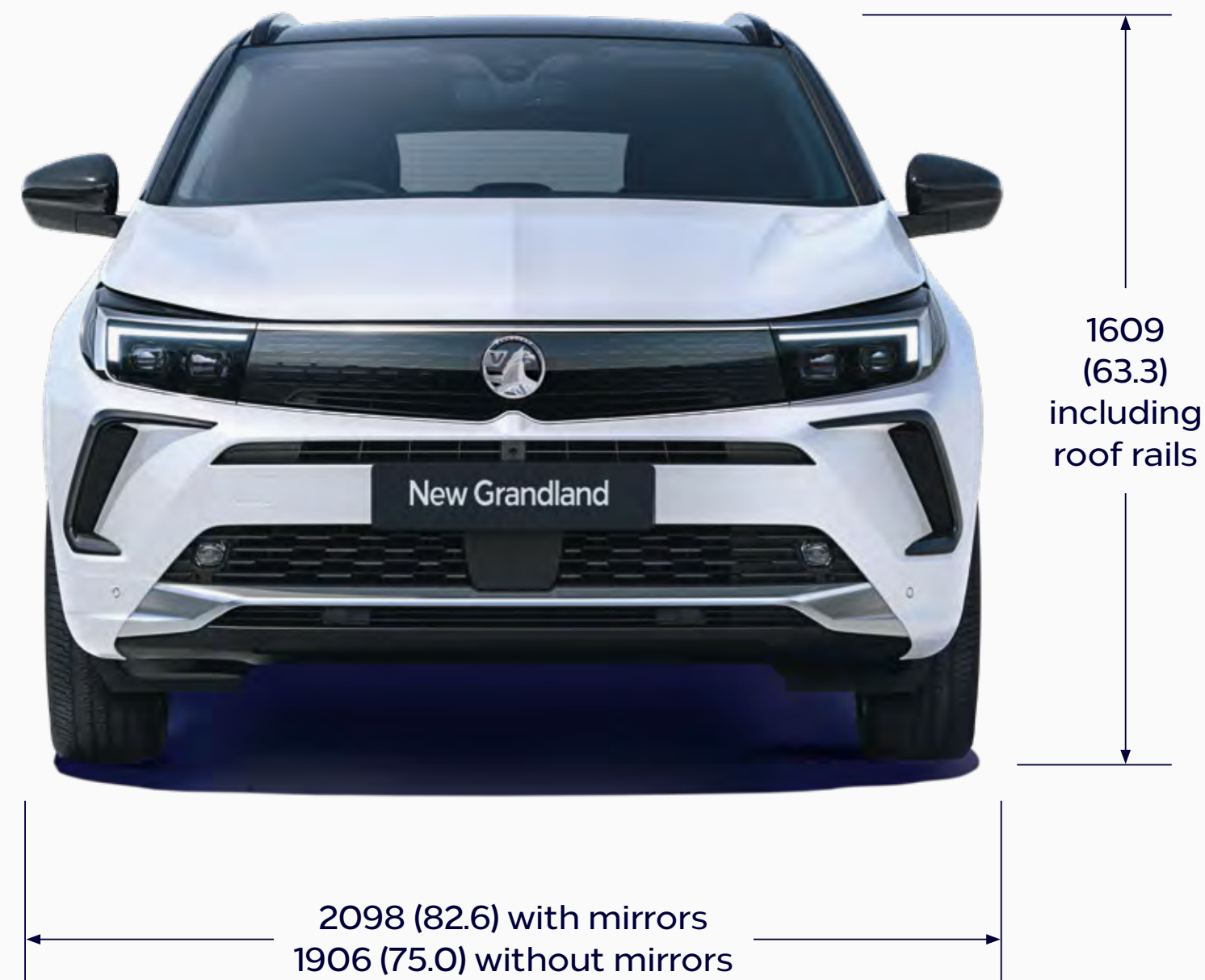
Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EG type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.

\*Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit.

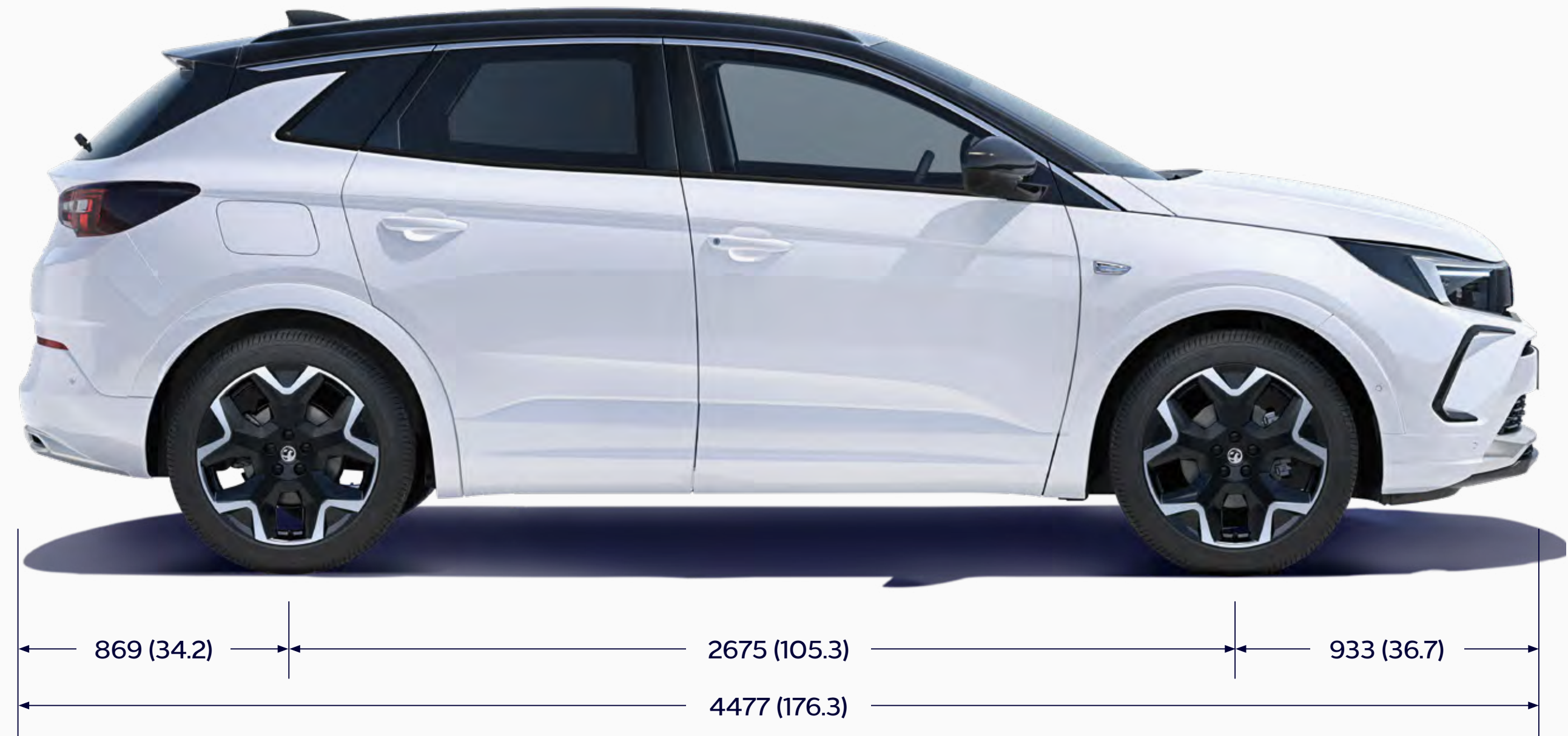


# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

VX\_GRA\_32082



VX\_GRA\_32081



Loadspace Dimensions	Petrol/Diesel	Plug-In Hybrid range
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	873 (34.4)	873 (34.4)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1696 (66.8)	1696 (66.8)
Maximum width	1053 (41.5)	1053 (41.5)
Maximum height	987 (38.8)	987 (38.8)

Luggage Capacities* Litres (cu.ft.)	Petrol/Diesel	Plug-In Hybrid range
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	514 (18.1)	390 (13.7)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1652 (58.3)	1528 (53.9)

\*Measured using the ECIE method.

# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)	Protection	Total (inc. VAT)	Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)	Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 18-inch emergency wheel and tool kit <sup>1,2</sup>	£193	Vertical cargo net	£27	USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28	Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars) <sup>5</sup>	
Side steps	£630	Dog guard	£232	FlexConnect bracket	£20	– Without roof rails	£253
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Front and rear splash guards	£122	FlexConnect hook	£37	– With roof rails	£183
Front parking sensors	£415	<b>Accessories for petrol/diesel models</b>		FlexConnect coat hanger	£41	<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Rear parking sensors	£455	Floor mats (set of 4)		FlexConnect folding table	£102	Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Rear view camera <sup>3</sup>	£380	– Carpet	£38	FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Vehicle alarm system kit	£506	– Velour	£75	FlexConnect iPad holder	£106	Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Child seats <sup>4</sup>		– Rubber	£50	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106	Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239	Boot mat	£136	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251	Boot tray	£73	Privacy shades for rear and side rear windows (set of 4)	£136	Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317	<b>Accessories for Plug-In Hybrid models</b>		Cupholder organisers	£8-10	Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352	Floor mats (set of 4)		Smoker's kit	£53	Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76	– Carpet	£41	Fragrance diffuser	£24	Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16	– Velour	£75	Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Warning triangle	£9	– Rubber	£56	<b>Electric</b>		– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4	Boot mat	£123	Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4	Boot tray	£79	Mode 3 charging cable		– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	<b>Style</b>		– 7.4kW	£331	<b>Towing</b>	
First aid kit	£15	Door sills		– 11kW	£371	Swan's neck towing ball	
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19	– Front	£41	– 22kW	£438	– Petrol/diesel models	£300
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£23	– Rear	£69	Cable bag	£49	Tow bar with tow ball (removable without tools)	
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher	£50	Sport pedal covers		Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555	– Petrol/diesel models	£433
Spare bulb kit – 11 x high-quality bulbs and 7 x fuses from Philips	£70	– Manual	£46	Accessories for Universal Charger		– Plug-In Hybrid models	£580
		– Automatic	£36	– Wall bracket	£105	13-pin to 7-pin adapter	£30
				– Bag	£65		
				– Safety lock	£20		
				– Adapter Type 2	£318		
				– Adapter Type 3c	£358		
				– Adapter (various)	£120		

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. <sup>2</sup>Petrol and diesel models only. <sup>3</sup>For manual transmission only. <sup>4</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer.

<sup>5</sup>A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.



# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Grandland SE 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 136g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£27,160.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£180.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£26,925.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£27,525.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (31%)	£8,533.00
<b>Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)</b>	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,706.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£3,413.20

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.  
\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570-£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667-£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296-£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
0	-	1%
1-50	130+	1%
1-50	70-129	4%
1-50	40-69	7%
1-50	30-39	11%
1-50	<30	13%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free<sup>†</sup> 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free<sup>†</sup> test drive or click the link the below: [Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

<sup>†</sup>The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm
- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to electric/plug-in hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155	£0
C	51-75	£25	£155	£0
D	76-90	£115	£155	£0
E	91-100	£140	£155	£0
F	101-110	£160	£155	£0
G	111-130	£180	£155	£0
H	131-150	£220	£155	£0
I	151-170	£555	£155	£0
J	171-190	£895	£155	£0
K	191-225	£1,345	£155	£0
L	226-255	£1,910	£155	£0
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.



# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on the Grandland Plug-In Hybrid range the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue<sup>®</sup> Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>‡‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.



**VAUXHALL**

**Price and Specification Guide**  
10 September 2021 | Model Year 2022A



# Combo Life

Including Combo-e Range



# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---

# Choose Your Trim Level

## Edition



VX\_COM\_31958

First up in the range is the Combo Life Edition, which is packed with plenty of practical features as standard. Choose from 5- or 7-seats.

## SE



VX\_COM\_e\_31961

The Combo-e Life SE is fully-electric that's heavy on features but light on your pocket. It's available with a choice of two lengths and 5- or 7-seats

SE models even come in your choice of lengths with either petrol automatic or diesel models.

## Elite



VX\_COM\_32826

Combo Life Elite completes the range, with a little more exterior style and extra comfort features. Again, you can choose from 5- or 7-seats.



# Combo Life Range Highlights

## Edition

### Standard features include:

- Radio
  - 5-inch touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Side-protection mouldings
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Front fog lights
- Body-colour exterior door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Forward collision alert
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## Edition XL 7-seat

### XL 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats

## Combo-e Life SE/SE

### Features over Edition models:

- Multimedia system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Smartphone projection
- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED daytime running lights
- Opening tailgate window
- Vauxhall Connect (electric models only)
- Keyless entry (petrol automatic models only)

## Combo-e Life SE/SE 7-seat

## Elite

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- 35/30/35 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Roof rails
- Onyx black door mirrors
- Luggage restraint net

## Elite 7-seat

# Combo-e Life SE



VX\_COM\_e\_31978

## SE OTR from £30,610\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Electronic parking brake

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with opening heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour side protection mouldings
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated door mirrors
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED daytime running lights

### Safety/security:

- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## SE 7-seat OTR from £31,110\*

### 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only)

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# Combo Life Edition



VX\_COM\_31958

## Edition OTR from £23,015

### Infotainment:

- Radio
  - 5-inch touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Front fog lights
- Side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Full-diameter wheel covers
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Safety/security:

- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## Edition OTR from XL 7-seat £24,615

### XL 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats



# Combo Life SE



VX\_COM\_31960

## SE OTR from £24,415

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio – Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Leather-covered steering wheel (heated on manual models)
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- Electronic parking brake (manual models only)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit

- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED daytime running lights

### Safety/security:

- Rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry (automatic models only)

## SE 7-seat OTR from £25,250

### 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats
- Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only)



# Combo Life Elite



VX\_COM\_32826

## Elite OTR from £27,825

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio – Bluetooth®
  - Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™
  - Front and rear USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 10-inch colour instrument display
- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- Front-seat back pockets
- Two foldable tables with cupholders
- 35/30/35 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door rail covers
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Onyx black door mirrors

- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - High beam assist
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- LED daytime running lights
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Panoramic rear-view camera

### Safety/security:

- Rear parking distance sensors
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry

## Elite 7-seat OTR from £28,325

### 7-seat models additionally feature:

- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats

# Combo-e Life Prices

	Pack Code	Orderable Option Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE (5-seat)</b>										
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	DS26 9EQ1	XIAK	26,962.50	5,392.50	32,355.00	<b>33,110.00</b>	<b>30,610.00</b>	5.50	0	tba
<b>SE (7-seat)</b>										
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	DS26 9EQ2	XIAK	27,379.17	5,475.83	32,855.00	<b>33,610.00</b>	<b>31,110.00</b>	5.58	0	tba
<b>SE XL (7-seat)</b>										
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	DS26 9EQ2	XIAL	28,295.83	5,659.17	33,955.00	<b>34,710.00</b>	<b>32,210.00</b>	5.77	0	tba

**WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.**

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). New Combo-e Life is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OZEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

New Combo-e Life is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# Combo Life Prices

	Pack Code	Orderable Option Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> – pack code	Insurance groups
<b>Edition</b>										
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ61	XIAK	Petrol	18,366.67	3,673.33	22,040.00	<b>23,015.00</b>	125.07	145	tba
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DL26 HT61	XIAK	Diesel	18,533.33	3,706.67	22,240.00	<b>23,215.00</b>	118.52	135	tba
<b>Edition XL (7-seat)</b>										
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ62	XIAL	Petrol	19,700.00	3,940.00	23,640.00	<b>24,615.00</b>	133.87	146	tba
<b>SE</b>										
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF81	XIAK	Petrol	22,025.00	4,405.00	26,430.00	<b>27,740.00</b>	153.73	153	tba
1.5 (130PS) Turbo auto**	DP26 HF81	XIAK	Diesel	22,008.33	4,401.67	26,410.00	<b>27,385.00</b>	140.07	137*	tba
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT61	XIAK	Diesel	19,533.33	3,906.67	23,440.00	<b>24,415.00</b>	124.72	137	tba
<b>SE (7-seat)</b>										
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto**	DP26 HF82	XIAK	Diesel	22,425.00	4,485.00	26,910.00	<b>27,885.00</b>	147.25	140*	tba
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT62	XIAK	Diesel	20,229.17	4,045.83	24,275.00	<b>25,250.00</b>	133.18	140	tba
<b>SE XL (7-seat)</b>										
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF82	XIAL	Petrol	23,175.00	4,635.00	27,810.00	<b>29,120.00</b>	166.30	157	tba
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT62	XIAL	Diesel	20,866.67	4,173.33	25,040.00	<b>26,015.00</b>	132.98	138	tba
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto**	DP26 HF82	XIAL	Diesel	23,062.50	4,612.50	27,675.00	<b>28,650.00</b>	146.60	138*	tba
<b>Elite</b>										
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto**	DN26 HF81	XIAK	Diesel	22,375.00	4,475.00	26,850.00	<b>27,825.00</b>	142.33	137*	tba
<b>Elite (7-seat)</b>										
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto**	DN26 HF82	XIAK	Diesel	22,791.67	4,558.33	27,350.00	<b>28,325.00</b>	149.58	140*	tba

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

\*Provisional data. \*\*Available from February 2022.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Two front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Automatic emergency braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake themselves.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system



Automatic emergency braking.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system

**Parking sensors**

- Rear parking distance sensors

**Forward collision alert**

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

**Driver drowsiness system**

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

**Lane departure warning with lane keep assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Wipers**

- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
<b>Driver Assistance</b>					
Front and rear parking distance sensors	UD5			£400	
Panoramic rear-view camera		●		●	●
Adaptive cruise control (diesel manual models only)	K38			£250	
Advanced park assist	UFQ				£455
Head-up display	UV6	£355		£355	£355
Intelligrip	PS4	£410		£410	
Sight and Light Pack – High beam assist/Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●		●	●
11kW three-phase on-board charger	K29	£360			

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display

(centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer

(displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

### Central facia display

(format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

## Model Specific Features/Option

	Option code*	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
<b>Driver Information</b>					
3.5-inch colour information display			●		
10-inch colour information display		●		●	●
<b>Security</b>					
Keyless entry				auto only	●
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system	PS6	£200	£200	£200	£200

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range.  
 Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's sun visor incorporating vanity mirror with cover
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Front and rear USB connection

## Interior Storage

- Two facia-mounted drinks holders
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen
- Interior courtesy light
- Front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Small open storage compartment behind gear knob
- Two front large and small door pockets
- Two rear door pockets
- Open storage compartment below glovebox
- Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting

## Luggage Area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

## Interior Lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
<b>Interior Convenience</b>					
Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest		●		●	●
Panoramic sunroof/storage (not available on XL or 7-seat models)	C2K	£840		£840	
Child Pack – Rear-view child-minder mirror/Rear side window sunblind/ Second row storage (petrol/diesel models only)	WV6	£250		£250	£250
230-volt electrical accessory socket (in lieu of 12-volt electrical accessory socket)	KI5	£120		£120	£120
Electronic parking brake		●		manual only	
Two foldable tables with cupholders		●		●	●
Front-seat back pockets		●		●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range.  
 Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear heating duct

## Exterior Convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Windows

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>					
Air conditioning		●	●	●	
Dual-zone electronic climate control	CJ2	£200		£200	●
Heated leather-covered steering wheel				manual only	
Leather-covered steering wheel		●		auto only	●
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>					
Manually folding door mirrors			●		
Electrically foldable door mirrors		●		●	●
Opening tailgate window		●		●	●
Tow bar	VQ9		£600	£600	£600

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Combo Life range.  
 Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour bumpers and sliding rail cover

## Exterior Lighting

- Automatic lighting control
- Front fog lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver’s door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.

- Manual headlight beam levelling. Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights

## Model Specific Features

	Option code	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
<b>Exterior Styling</b>					
Black side protection mouldings			●		
Body-colour side protection mouldings		●		●	●
Dark-tinted rear windows		●		●	●
Black door mirrors			●		
Body-colour door mirrors		●		●	
Onyx black door mirrors					●
Roof rails					●
Alloy-effect protective front skid plate					●
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>					
Halogen daytime running lights			●		
LED daytime running lights		●		●	●

# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Radio with 5-inch mono touchscreen

#### Standard on Edition models

##### Onboard features:

- AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme • Four speakers

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming  
(Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

### Vauxhall Connect\*

#### Standard on Elite models and optional at extra cost on Edition and SE models at £240 inc. VAT

#### Standard on Combo-e Life SE models

##### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

##### Live Navigation Plus and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

### Multimedia with 8-inch touchscreen (IO5)

#### Standard on SE models

#### Standard on Combo-e Life SE models

##### Features as Radio, with the addition of:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Phone book access

##### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch touchscreen (IO6)

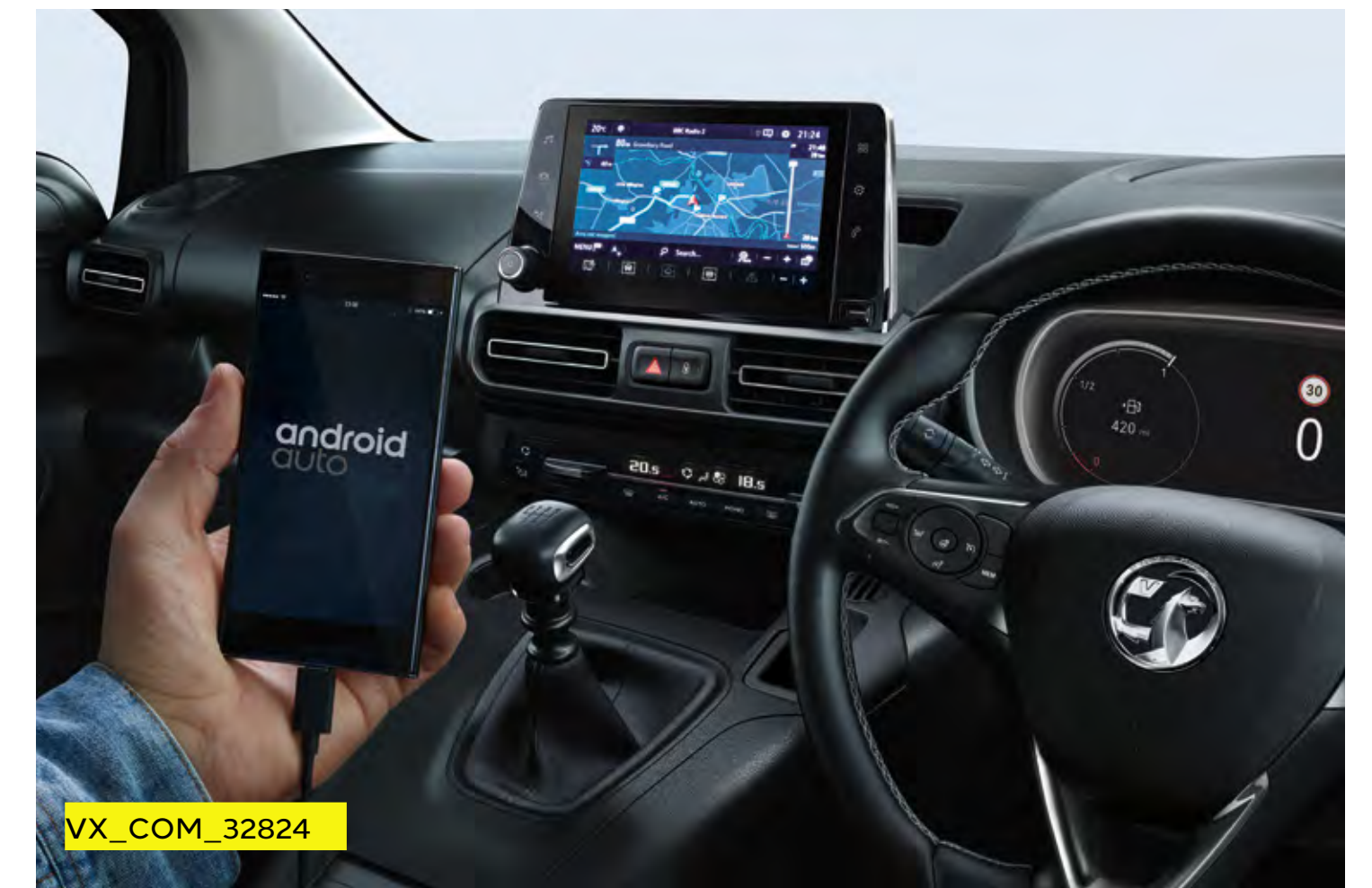
#### Standard on Elite models and optional at extra cost on Edition and SE models at £460 inc. VAT

#### Optional on Combo-e Life SE models at £460 inc. VAT

##### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management
- **Traffic alerts:** Live Navigation Plus introduces speed camera, traffic light camera and accident hotspot alerts



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. \*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee. Only available on models with satellite navigation.

Please note, Android smartphone projection illustrated on 8-inch colour touchscreen on Multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.



# Interior Styling and Comfort

Combo-e Life SE



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke flat-bottomed design
- Heated leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Seat trim:**

- Mistral grey with Angora Striple fabric seat trim inserts

**Front seating:**

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Manual lumbar adjustment – Armrest
  - Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Passenger's Seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
  - Fold flat facility

Edition/SE/Elite



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke flat-bottomed design
- Leather-covered (Automatic models only)
- Heated leather-covered (Manual SE models only)
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Seat trim:**

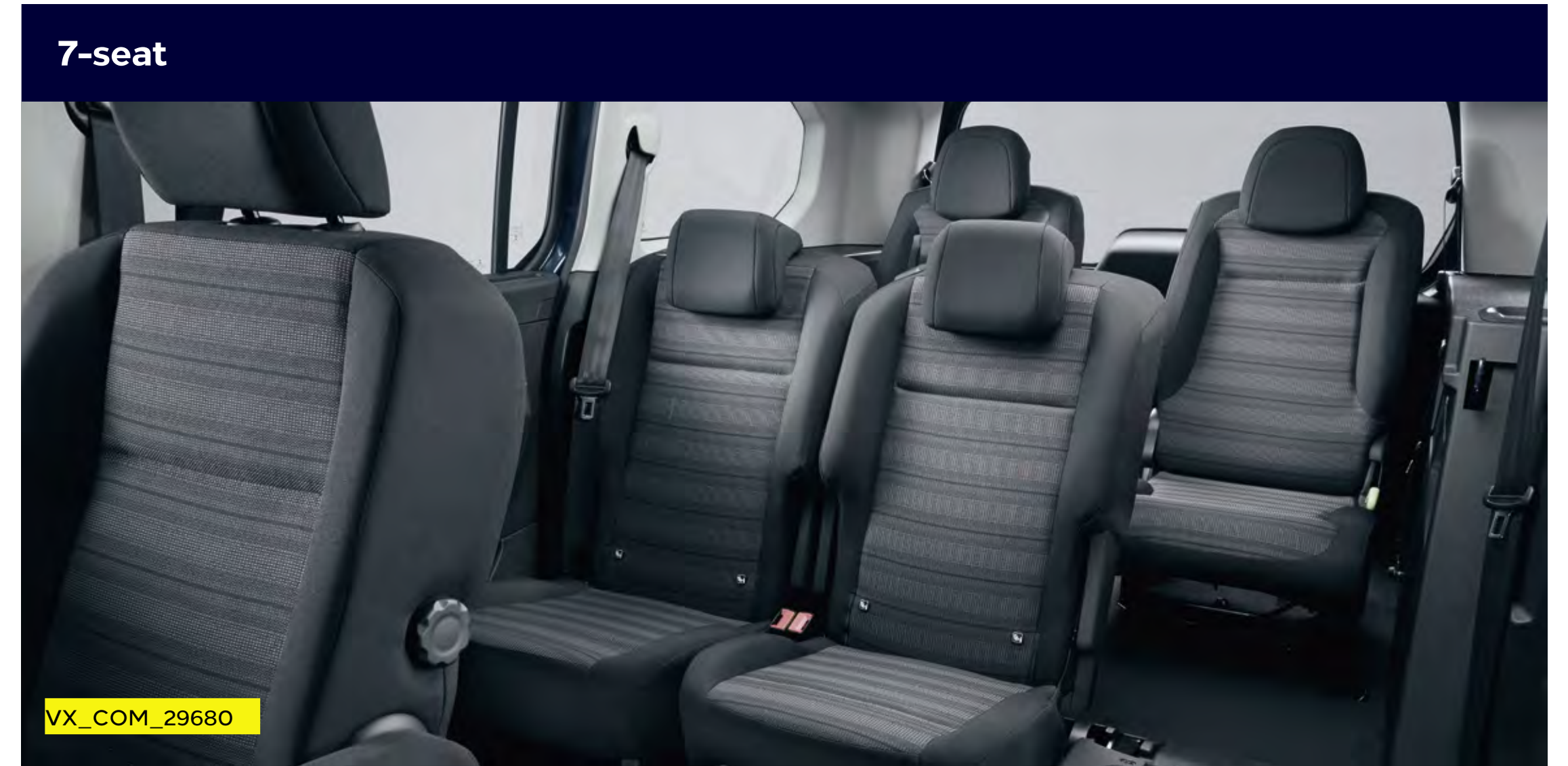
Mistral Grey with Angora Striple fabric seat trim inserts

**Front seating:**

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Manual lumbar adjustment – Armrest
  - Under seat storage – Head restraint
- Passenger's Seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
  - Fold-flat facility (SE/Elite models only)



# Interior Styling and Comfort – Rear seating



## Model Specific Features/Option

	Option code*	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
<b>Rear seating</b>		SE			
Height-adjustable and removable head restraints		●	●	●	●
Second-row three-person layout 60/40 split-folding seats		●	●	●	
Second-row three-person layout 35/30/35 individual split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility	APS	£300		£300	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Exterior Colours

**Jade White (G20)\***  
Solid paint



VX\_COM\_28545

**Cool Grey (GAC)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £570



VX\_COM\_28546

**Moonstone Grey (G40)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £570



VX\_COM\_28549

**Night Blue (GBT)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £570



VX\_COM\_28550

**Quartz Silver (G4I)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £570



VX\_COM\_28547

**Copper Metallic (10K)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £570





VX\_COM\_31981

**Pearl Black (G70)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £570



VX\_COM\_28548

# Wheels and Tyres

		Option code	Electric model	Edition	SE	Elite
	<b>16-inch steel wheels with full diameter wheel covers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/60 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>			●		
	<b>16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/60 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>		●		●	●



# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (170 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6D (6.3)	Euro 6D (6.3)
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engines

	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic*
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6D (6.3) Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6D (6.3) Diesel Particulate Filter
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-62mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>Combo Life</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	108	13.0	44.1 (6.4)	44.1 (6.4)	145	146	£220	£155	33%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	115	12.3	40.9 (6.9)	41.6 (6.8)	153	155	£555	£155	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	107	12.7	53.3 (5.3)	55.4 (5.1)	135	139	£220	£155	31%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D <sup>†</sup>	tba	tba	tba	tba	137**	tba	£220	£155	31%
<b>Combo Life (7-seat)</b>									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	106	12.7	52.3 (5.4)	53.3 (5.3)	140	141	£220	£155	32%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D <sup>†</sup>	tba	tba	tba	tba	137**	tba	£220	£155	31%
<b>Combo Life XL (7-seat)</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	108	13.9	39.2 (7.2)	39.8 (7.1)	148	163	£220	£155	36%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	115	12.3	40.4 (7.0)	40.4 (7.0)	157	159	£555	£155	35%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	106	13.0	52.3 (5.4)	53.3 (5.3)	140	141	£220	£155	32%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D <sup>†</sup>	tba	tba	tba	tba	137**	tba	£220	£155	31%

<sup>#</sup>Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. \*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Provisional data. <sup>†</sup>Available from February 2022.



# Combo-e Life Specifications\*

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Power:** with high power reserves for the highest top speed and torque. Recommended at full capacity.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency. WLTP range is validated in this mode.
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance.

## Braking

### Energy recuperation

The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.

### Single foot driving experience

The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.



VX\_COM\_e\_31963

Drivetrain	Combo-e Life	
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km	
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136	
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192	
Acceleration 0–62mph (sec)	11.7	
Maximum speed mph	84	
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio	
Service interval	Every 25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever comes sooner) Initial inspection at 12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever comes sooner)	
Electric range	174 miles (WLTP preliminary)	
Weights kg	SE	SE XL
Gross vehicle weight	2366 – 2387	2376 – 2396

The Combo-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data.



# Combo-e Life Specifications\*

## Charging

Combo-e Life comes fitted with an 7.4kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time.

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Combo-e Life models or with optional Navi Pro).

Charging				
Supply	AC Current			DC Current
	Domestic 13amp	Wallbox 32amp Single-phase	Wallbox 16amp Three-phase	Rapid charge** 0-80%
	1.8kWh	7.4kWh	11.kWh <sup>†</sup>	100kWh
<b>50kWh battery</b>	31h	7h 30m	5h	30m

Battery	7.4kW on-board charger
<b>Battery energy kWh</b>	50
<b>EV range (WLTP preliminary)</b>	174 miles
<b>Battery consumption (Combined low/high)</b>	17.5-19.4kWh/100km
<b>Battery warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity



The Combo-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature. <sup>†</sup>With optional 11kW on-board charger.



# Specifications

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox

- 1.2 (110PS) Turbo models
- 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models

### Eight-speed automatic transmission

- 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models
- 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

## Fuel tank capacity

- 61 Litres (13.4 gallons) – Petrol models
- 50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models

## AdBlue® Tank Capacity

- 17 Litres (3.7 gallons)

## Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb)

- 11.0m (36 ft) Life models
- 11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>Combo Life</b>		
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo</b>	2050	1150 (720)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	2090	1200 (750)
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D</b>	2095	1300 (750)
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic*</b>	tba	tba
<b>Combo Life XL</b>		
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)</b>	2240	950 (750)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic (7-seat)</b>	2270	1000 (750)
<b>1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat)</b>	2285	1100 (750)
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D automatic (7-seat)*</b>	tba	tba

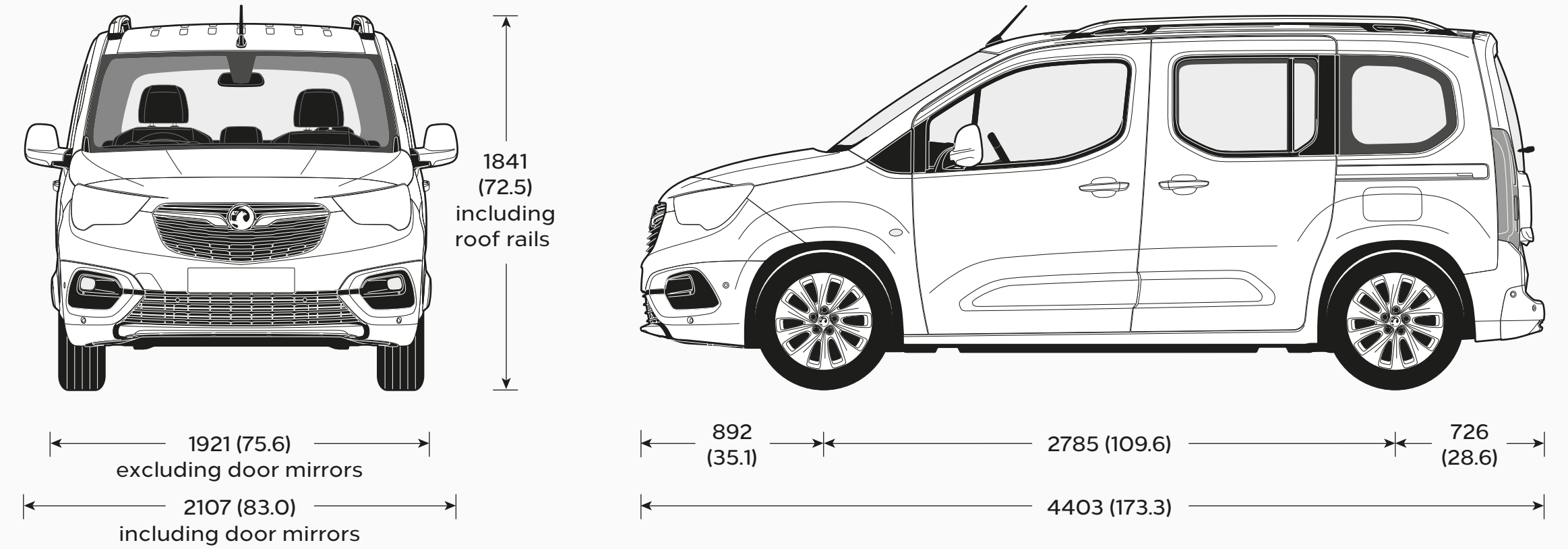
**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 100kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended. \*Available from February 2022.

# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

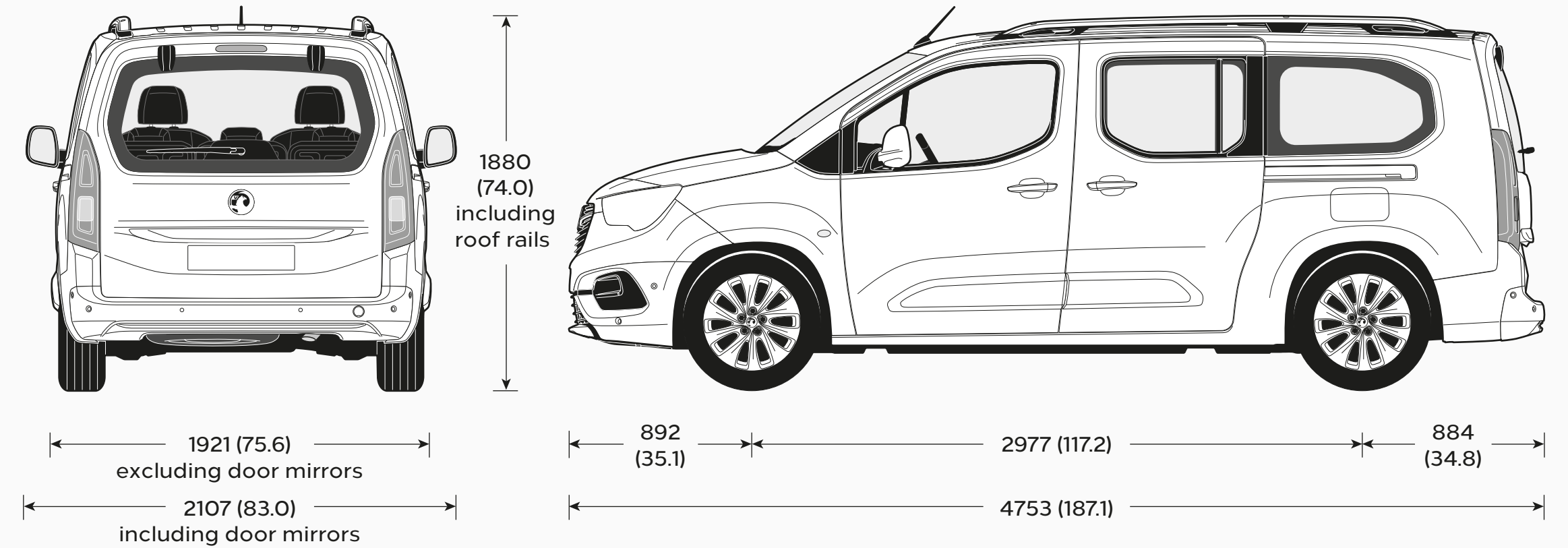
Loadspace Dimensions	Life	Life XL
Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded	2700 (106.3)	3050 (120.1)
Maximum load length – behind front seats	1880 (74.0)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum load length – behind second-row seats	914 (36.0)	1350 (53.1)
Maximum load length – behind third-row seats	236 (9.3)	418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3)
Maximum load height	1126 (44.3)	1119 (44.0)
Maximum load width	1195 (47.0)	1195 (47.0)
Maximum width between wheel arches	1149 (45.2)	1129 (44.4)
Loading height	584 (23.0)	620 (24.4)
Maximum tailgate aperture width	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)
Maximum tailgate aperture height	1126 (44.3)	1126 (44.3)
Maximum height under raised tailgate	1892 (74.5)	1892 (74.5)
Maximum side-access aperture width	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)
Maximum side-access aperture height	1145 (45.1)	1145 (45.1)
<b>Luggage Capacities* Litres (cu.ft.)</b>		
Behind front-row seats to glassline	1414 (49.9)	1672 (59.0)
Behind front-row seats to roof	2126 (75.1)	2693 (95.1)
Behind second-row seats to glassline	597 (21.1)	850 (30.0)
Behind second-row seats to roof	983 (34.7)	1538 (54.3)
Behind third-row seats	571 (20.2)	806 (28.5)

\*Measured using the ECIE method.

**Life**



**Life XL**





# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)	Protection	Total (inc. VAT)	Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)	Electric	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel, tool kit and mounting basket	£247	Carpet mats (set of 4)	£61	Roof base carrier (set of 2 bars)		Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Carpet mats for third row seats (set of 2)	£25	– Without roof rails <sup>2</sup>	£180	Mode 3 charging cable	
Front parking sensors	£474	Rubber mats (set of 4)	£48	– With roof rails	£219	– 7.4kW	£331
Rear parking sensors	£455	Boot tray	£64	Additional roof base carrier (1 bar)		– 11kW	£371
Child seats <sup>1</sup>		Vertical cargo net	£21	– Without roof rails <sup>2</sup>	£105	– 22kW	£438
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239	Dog guard – without sunroof	£282	<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>		Cable bag	£49
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251	Dog guard – with sunroof	£248	Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164	Mode 2 universal charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317	Rear splash guards	£97	Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374	Accessories for universal charger	
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352	<b>Comfort</b>		Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428	– Wall bracket	£105
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76	USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28	Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492	– Bag	£65
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16	FlexConnect bracket	£33	Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426	– Safety lock	£20
Warning triangle	£9	FlexConnect hook	£37	Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81	– Adapter Type 2	£318
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4	FlexConnect coat hanger	£41	Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134	– Adapter Type 3c	£358
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4	FlexConnect folding table	£102	Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84	– Adapter (various)	£120
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127	Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234		
First aid kit	£15	FlexConnect iPad holder	£106	Ski/snowboard carrier			
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106	– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147		
Fire extinguisher (1kg) with strap	£23	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127	Ski/snowboard carrier			
Spare bulb kit – 11 x high-quality bulbs and 7 x fuses from Philips	£70	Privacy shades (set of 2) for:		– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265		
		– side rear windows (tilt/turn window)	£59	<b>Towing</b>			
		– side rear windows (electric window)	£59	Swan's neck towing ball for:			
		– quarter side rear windows (Life models)	£57	– Life models	£258		
		– quarter side rear windows (Life XL models)	£60	– Life XL models	£258		
		– rear window	£60	Tow bar with tow ball			
		Cupholder organisers	£8-10	(removable without tools) for:			
		Smoker's kit	£20	– Life models	£276		
		Fragrance diffuser	£24	– Life XL models	£272		
		Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	13-pin to 7-pin adaptor	£30		

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>2</sup>A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details.

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Combo Life Edition 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 135g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£23,215.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£220.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,940.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£570.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£23,510.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (31%)	£7,289.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,457.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,915.60

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570-£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667-£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296-£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
0	-	1%
1-50	130+	1%
1-50	70-129	4%
1-50	40-69	7%
1-50	30-39	11%
1-50	<30	13%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free<sup>†</sup> 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free<sup>†</sup> test drive or click the link the below: [Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

<sup>†</sup>The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm
- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)



# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to electric/hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155	£0
C	51-75	£25	£155	£0
D	76-90	£115	£155	£0
E	91-100	£140	£155	£0
F	101-110	£160	£155	£0
G	111-130	£180	£155	£0
H	131-150	£220	£155	£0
I	151-170	£555	£155	£0
J	171-190	£895	£155	£0
K	191-225	£1,345	£155	£0
L	226-255	£1,910	£155	£0
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Combo-e life models the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue<sup>®</sup> Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130<sup>††</sup>**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)



For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**



**Price and Specification Guide**  
19 August 2021 | Model Year 2022A



# Vivaro Life

Including Vivaro-e Range

# Contents

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

[Choose Your Trim Level](#)

---

[Range Highlights](#)

---

[Models](#)

---

[Prices](#)

---

[Features/Options](#)

---

[Infotainment](#)

---

---

[Interior Style and Comfort](#)

---

[Exterior Colours](#)

---

[Wheels and Tyres](#)

---

[Engines and Technical Data](#)

---

[Performance, Economy and Emissions](#)

---

[Specifications](#)

---

---

[Dimensions and Capacities](#)

---

[Accessories](#)

---

[Company Car Information](#)

---

[Further Information](#)

---



# Choose Your Trim Level

## Vivaro-e Life Combi

The Vivaro-e Life Combi combines real-world versatility with an innovative all-electric drivetrain. Making it perfect for use as a work transportation vehicle or taxi.



VX\_VIVL\_32022

## Vivaro-e Life Elite

Vivaro-e Life Elite is your more premium all-electric people carrier, with plenty of great features and top of the range tech.



VX\_VIVL\_e\_32755

## Edition

This stylish and multi-functional passenger carrier is perfect for use as a work transportation vehicle or taxi, thanks to the abundance of flexible seating and generous loadspace.



VX\_VIVL\_32021

## Elite

A versatile yet sophisticated people carrier, with enough space for the whole family and more. Available in two lengths, it can be specified with up to eight seats according to your family with various seating configurations to suit your needs.



VX\_VIVL\_32757

# New Vivaro-e Life Range Highlights

## Combi

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - USB connection
- Four speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function
- Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings
- Six airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

## Elite

### Features over Combi models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - Voice control
  - 2 x USB connections
- 3.5-inch colour information display
- Ten speakers
- Head-up display
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Electrically operated sliding side-access doors
- Leather seat trim
- Heated power driver's seat and heated front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Driver's seat memory functions
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Ten airbags
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- White text instrument panel
- High beam assist
- Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection
- Semi-adaptive cruise control



# Vivaro Life Range Highlights

## Edition

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - USB connection
- Four speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function
- Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings
- Six airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

## Elite

### Features over Edition models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - Voice control
  - 2 x USB connections
- 3.5-inch colour information display
- Ten speakers
- Head-up display
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Electrically operated sliding side-access doors
- Leather seat trim
- Heated power driver's seat and heated front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Driver's seat memory functions
- Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Ten airbags
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless entry and start
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- White text Instrument panel
- High beam assist
- Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection
- Semi-adaptive cruise control

# Vivaro-e Life Combi



VX\_VIVL\_32022

## Combi M (Medium) 9-seater

OTR  
£32,135\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - USB connection
- Four speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function
- Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch steel wheels
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

### Safety/security:

- Six airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

## Combi L (Long) 9-seater

OTR  
£32,495\*

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).



# Vivaro-e Life Elite



VX\_VIVL\_e\_32755

## Elite M (Medium) 8-seater

OTR  
£49,105

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® – Voice control
  - 2 x USB connections
- Ten speakers • Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Semi-adaptive cruise control
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Head-up display • Leather seat trim
- Heated power driver's seat and heated front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Driver's seat memory functions
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Electronic parking brake
- Rear parcel shelf • Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Visibility Pack
- Electrically adjustable/heated/foldable door mirrors

- Electrically operated front windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically operated sliding side-access doors
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Keyless entry and start

### Safety/security:

- Driver Assistance Pack
- Driver Safety Pack
- Ten airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system
- Side blind spot alert
- Keyless entry and start

## Elite L (Long) 8-seater

OTR  
£49,465

# Vivaro Life Edition



## Edition L (Long) 9-seater

OTR  
£35,175

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth®
  - USB connection
- Four speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function
- Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch steel wheels
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

### Safety/security:

- Six airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system



# Vivaro Life Elite



VX\_VIVL\_32757

## Elite L (Long) 8-seater

OTR  
£47,165

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite Navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® – Voice control
  - 2 x USB connections
- Ten speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Semi-adaptive cruise control
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Head-up display
- Leather seat trim
- Heated power driver's seat and heated front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Driver's seat memory functions
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Visibility Pack
- Electrically adjustable/heated/foldable door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically operated sliding side-access doors
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Keyless entry and start

### Safety/security:

- Driver Assistance Pack
- Driver Safety Pack
- Ten airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system
- Side blind spot alert

Effective 19 August 2021

Vivaro Life Model Year 2022A

# New Vivaro-e Life Prices

	Pack Code	VCPS Code	Propulsion	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> - pack code	Insurance groups
<b>Combi M (Medium) 9-seater</b>											
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8F06 9CQ1	XiFC	Electric	28,233.33	5,646.67	33,880.00	<b>34,635.00</b>	<b>32,135.00</b>	5.75	0	-
<b>Combi L (Long) 9-seater</b>											
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8F06 9CQ1	XiFF	Electric	28,533.33	5,706.67	34,240.00	<b>34,995.00</b>	<b>32,495.00</b>	5.82	0	-
<b>Elite M (Medium) 8-seater</b>											
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8RZ6 9CQ1	XiFC	Electric	40,291.67	8,058.33	48,350.00	<b>49,105.00</b>	<b>N/A*</b>	8.17	0	-
<b>Elite L (Long) 8-seater</b>											
100kW (136PS) auto – 50kWh battery	8RZ6 9CQ1	XiFF	Electric	40,591.67	8,118.33	48,710.00	<b>49,465.00</b>	<b>N/A*</b>	8.23	0	36E

**WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.**

<sup>#</sup>The Vivaro-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £2,500.00 OZEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OZEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer.

Vivaro-e Life is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

\*Elite is not eligible for the plug-in car grant.



# Vivaro Life Prices

	Pack Code	VCPS Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2021/22 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance groups
<b>Edition L (Long) 9-seater</b>										
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 14L1	XiFF	Diesel	28,220.83	5,644.17	33,865.00	<b>35,175.00</b>	213.15	168	21D
<b>Elite L (Long) 8-seater</b>										
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto	8NZ6 ML81	XiFF	Diesel	37,929.17	7,585.83	45,515.00	<b>47,165.00</b>	284.98	182	27E

Vivaro Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

\*Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag
- Two front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers
- Full-length curtain airbags second- and third-row seating (Long wheel base models only)

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front)
- Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system.
- Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system
- Front seatbelt force limiters
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance

- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Driver drowsiness system (see next page for feature description).



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering

**Wipers**

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric models		Edition	Elite
		Combi	Elite		
<b>Driver Assistance</b>					
Visibility Pack – Solar heat-absorbing windscreen/Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers			●		●
Head-up display			●		●
Rear parking distance sensors	UD7	£220		£220	
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●		●
Electronic parking brake		●	●		
Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift		●	●		
7.4kW single-phase on-board charger with 6m mode-3 7kW cable (added at POE)		●	●		
11kW three-phase on-board charger with mode-3 22kW cable (added at POE)	K29	£360	£360		
Driver Safety Pack – Semi-adaptive cruise control/Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection/3.5-inch colour information display			●		●
Driver Assistance Pack – Lane departure warning/Speed sign recognition/Driver drowsiness system /White text Instrument panel/High beam assist			●		●
Side blind spot alert					●
Panoramic rear-view camera – Requires rear parking distance sensors (UD7)	UL3	£840	●	£840	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel warning light
- Fuel economy gauge
- Coolant temperature warning light

### Multi-function trip computer

- Trip odometer
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

## Central facia display

(format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler cap
- Anti-theft spare wheel cradle
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts with alloy wheels

## Remote control security alarm system

- Remote control door locking
- Two keys with integral remote
- Door deadlocks
- Selective door locking
- System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment

## Model Specific Feature

	Option code	Electric models		Edition	Elite
		Combi	Elite		
<b>Security</b>					
Keyless entry and start			●		●



# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel
- Facia-mounted gear lever
- Floor-mounted handbrake
- 12v socket in saloon area

## Interior Storage

- Upper glovebox
- Open lower glovebox with 12v socket and aux-in facility
- Lower shelf
- A4 storage compartment on top of facia
- Open storage compartments in facia
- Two drinks holders on top of facia
- Storage pocket in front of gear lever
- Front door pockets with three separate compartments

## Model Specific Features

	Option code	Electric models		Edition	Elite
		Combi	Elite		
<b>Interior Convenience and Storage</b>					
Luggage area restraint net and cover			●		●
Luggage floor net			●		●
Rear seat back tables			●		●
Rear-view child-minder mirror			●		●
Rear side-window blinds			●		●
Torch stowed in rear luggage area panel			●		●
220 volt socket behind driver's seat			●		●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●		●
Electrically foldable door mirrors			●		●

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Pollen filter
- Illuminated controls
- Chilled glovebox facility

## Exterior Convenience

- Nearside and offside sliding side-access doors with fixed windows

### Door mirrors

- Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

## Windows

- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility
- Tailgate with heated windows and wash/wipe facility

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric models		Edition	Elite
		Combi	Elite		
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>					
Air conditioning		●		●	
Dual-zone electronic climate control with rear air conditioning and roof mounted controls			●		●
Automatic parking heater					●
Heated front seats			●		●
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>					
Electrically operated sliding side-access doors			●		●
Opening tailgate window			●		●
Rear doors - 90°/180° opening	J1X	£240		£240	
Vertical safety net	APT		£120		£120
Tow bar	VQ9			£300	£300

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Vivaro Life range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Side protection mouldings

## Exterior Lighting

- Daytime running lights
- Reversing lights
- Hazard warning lights

- Rear fog lights
- High-level brake light
- Side-repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning

## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric models		Edition	Elite
		Combi	Elite		
<b>Exterior Style</b>					
Body-colour front bumper			●		●
Body-colour rear corner bumper with black centre section (Elite L models only)			●		●
Body-colour mirror housings and door handles			●		●
Body-colour side-protection mouldings			●		●
Chrome-effect front grille			●		●
Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with manually-sliding sunblinds			●		●
Dark-tinted rear windows	AKO	£120	●	£120	●
Connector for conversions	WRF	£108		£108	
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>					
Front fog lights			●		●
LED daytime running lights			●		●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen (IO5)

#### Standard on Combi/Edition models

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- AM/FM stereo radio
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- Four speakers

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- Smartphone interface – Apple CarPlay/Android Auto™

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. \*Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation. \*\*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 7-inch touchscreen (IO6)

Standard on **Elite/Elite** models and optional at extra cost on **Combi/Edition** models at £650 inc. VAT

#### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system • 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage • Points-of-interest search
- Eco routing • Map updates via USB
- Second USB connection
- Three years subscription to TomTom Live\*
- On-line navigation services provided by TomTom®
- Vivaro-e shortcut key – Energy flow visualization
  - Energy stats visualization
  - Deferred charging options
  - Thermal pre-conditioning
  - Battery/range check
- Ten speakers

### Vauxhall Connect\*

#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

#### Live Navigation Plus and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management
- **Traffic alerts:** Live Navigation Plus introduces speed camera, traffic light camera and accident hotspot alerts





# Interior Styling and Comfort

Combi/Edition



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Mistral Black/Grey

**Front seating:**

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Manual lumbar adjustment
  - Under seat storage - Head restraint
- Dual front passenger's seats
  - Fixed position bench seat and backrest
  - Height-adjustable front padded head restraints

**Seat trim:**

- Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric seat trim

Elite



**Steering wheel:**

- Leather-covered
- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Mistral Black with decor insert

**Front Seating:**

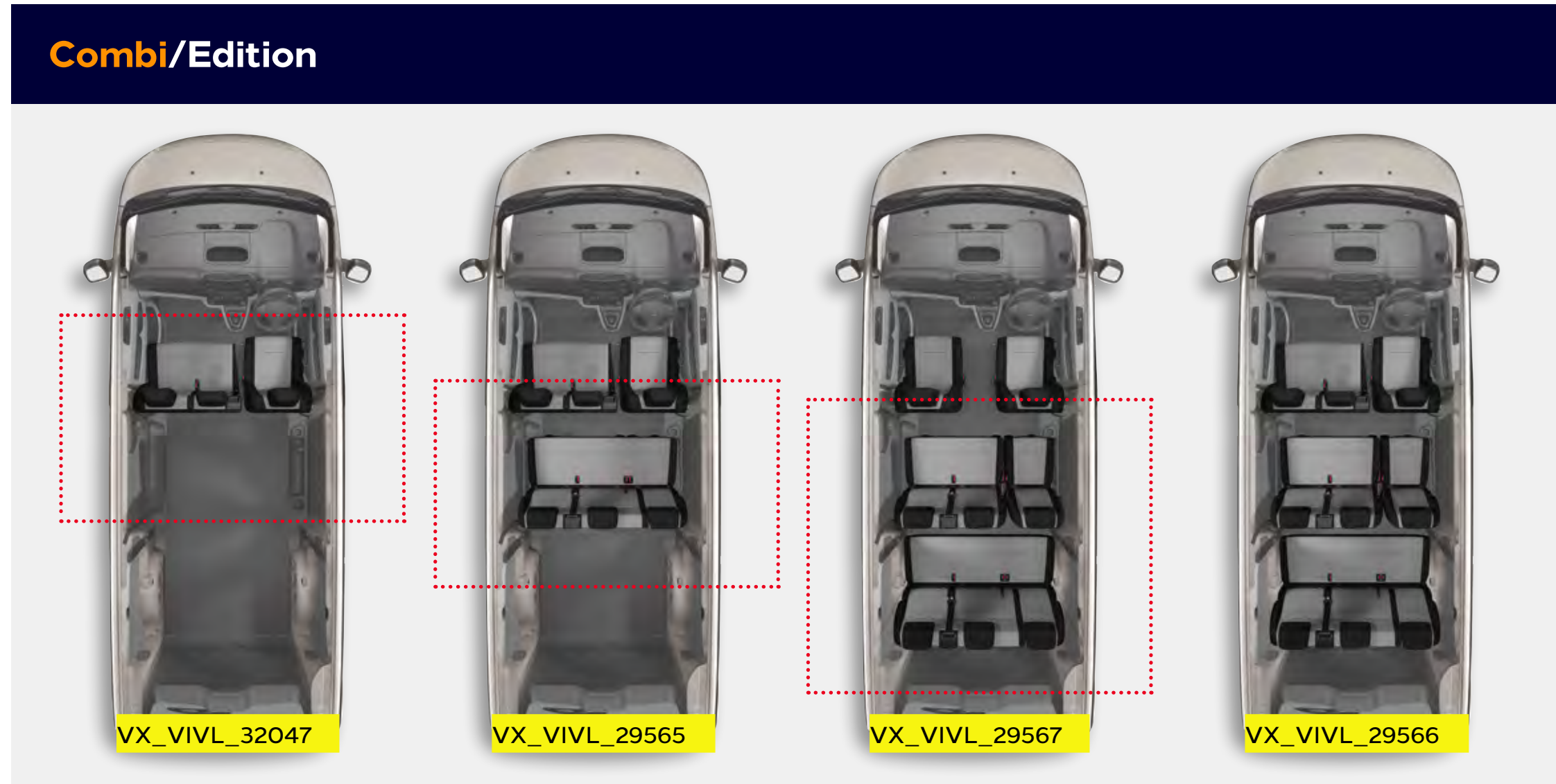
- Power driver's seat with memory and massage functions (six-way adjustable):
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Lumbar adjustment - Armrest
  - Under seat storage - Head restraint
- Passenger's Seat with massage functions (four-way adjustable)
  - Reach - Backrest
  - Head restraint - Armrest

**Seat trim:**

- Carla black leather seat trim



# Interior Styling and Comfort – Rear seating



## Model Specific Features/Options

	Option code*	Electric models		Edition	Elite
		Combi	Elite		
<b>Rear seating</b>					
Second-row three-passenger 60/40 split bench seat with tilt function		●		●	
Third-row three-passenger fixed bench seat		●		●	
Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat			●		●
Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat			●		●
Two removable and reversible individual second-row seats	AW2		£800		£800
Foldable table on rails – Only in conjunction with AW2	TRD		£495		£495

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

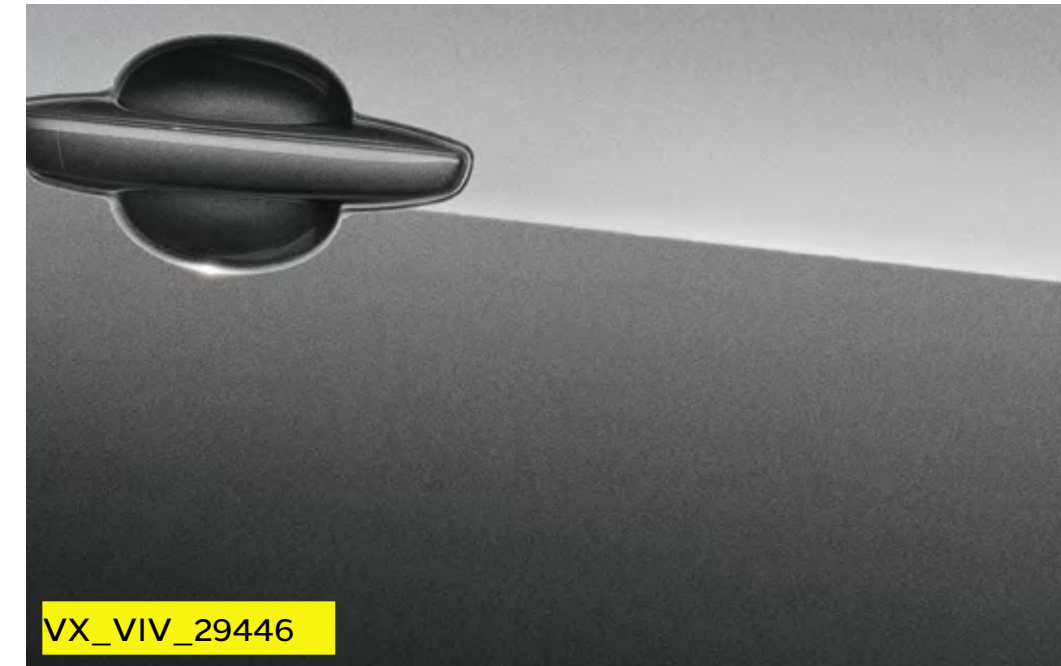


# Exterior Colours

**Jade White (G2o)\***  
Solid paint



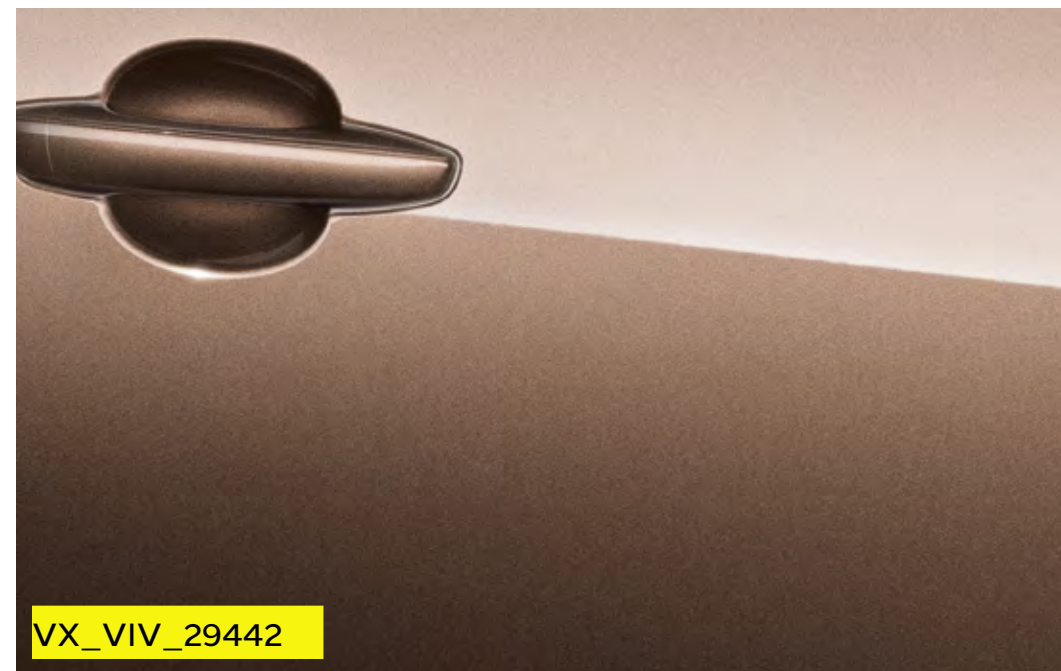
**Moonstone Grey (G4o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



**Quartz Grey (G4I)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



**Rich Oak Brown (GoJ)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £600





**Diamond Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint for Vivaro Life. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Combi/Edition models.

# Wheels and Tyres

		Option code	Electric models		Edition	Elite
			Combi	Elite		
	<b>16-inch steel wheels with centre cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/65 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>		●		●	
	<b>17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/60 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>			●		●



# Diesel Engines

	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	2.0 (180PS) Turbo D BlueInjection automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc	1997cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	120PS (88kW) @ 3500rpm	180PS (130kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2021/22 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.5 (120PS) Turbo D</b>	100	14.3	42.2 (6.7)	44.1 (6.4)	167	176	£555	£155	37%
<b>2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto</b>	105	10.4	38.2 (7.4)	40.9 (6.9)	181	195	£895	£155	37%

# Weights and Towing Data<sub>kg</sub>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>Life Edition M (Medium)</b>		
<b>1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S</b>	2830	1400
<b>Life Elite L (Long)</b>		
<b>2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic</b>	3100	1800

<sup>#</sup>Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. S/S = Start/Stop. \*Correct at time of publication.

**Please note: Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 170kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# Vivaro-e Life Specifications\*

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Power:** with high power reserves for the highest top speed and torque. Recommended at full capacity.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency. WLTP range is validated in this mode.
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance.

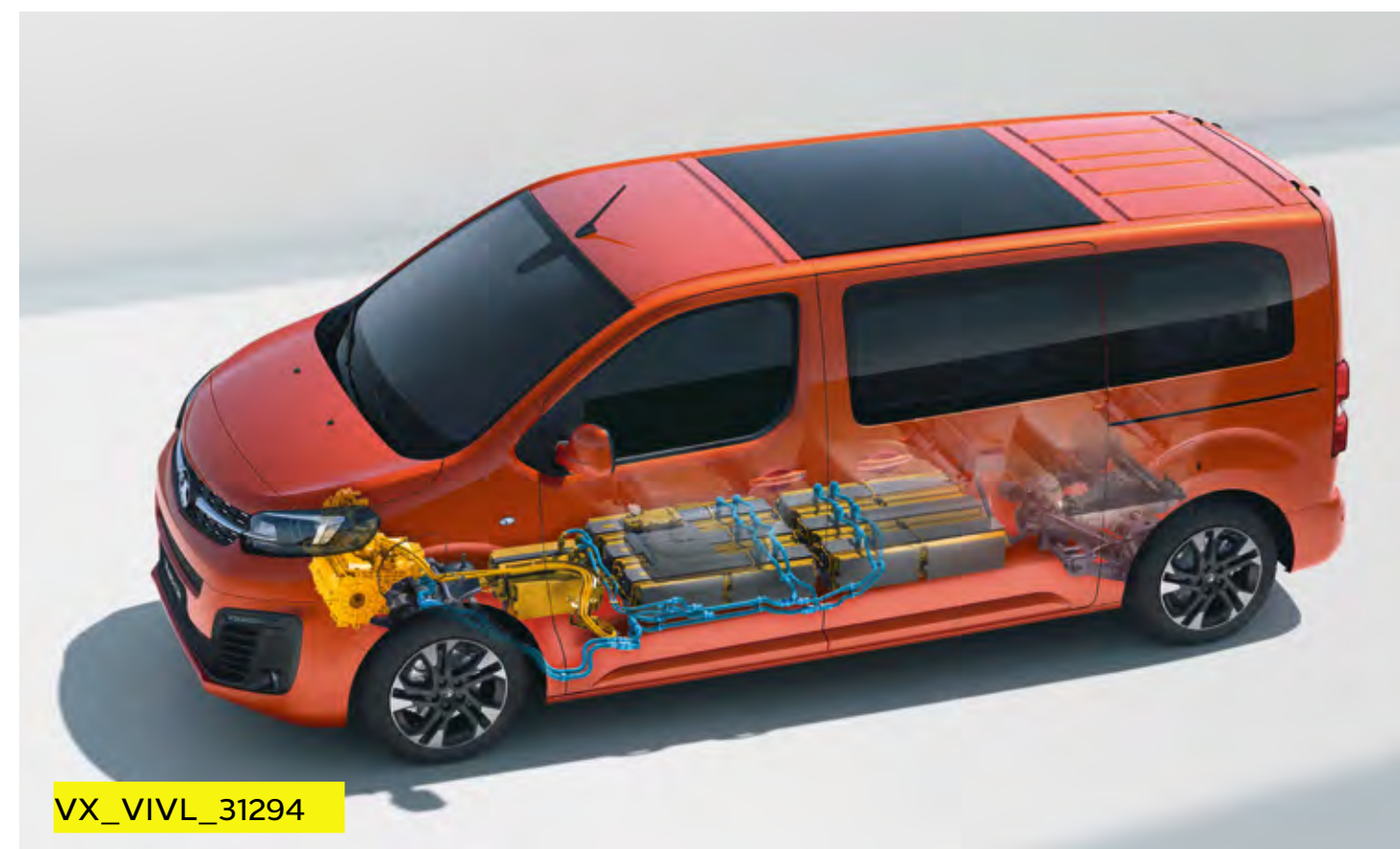
## Braking

### Energy recuperation

The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.

### Single foot driving experience

The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.



VX\_VIVL\_31294  
 Amber Red no longer available.

Drivetrain	Vivaro-e Life	
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km	
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136	
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192	
Acceleration 0-62mph (sec)	13.1	
Maximum speed mph	81	
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio	
Service interval	Every 25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever comes sooner). Initial inspection at 12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever comes sooner)	
Electric range	143 miles (WLTP preliminary)	
Weights kg	L Combi 9-seater	L Elite 8-seater
Gross vehicle weight	3030	2965

The Vivaro-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data.



# Vivaro-e Life Specifications\*

## Charging

Vivaro-e Life comes fitted with an 7.4kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time.

Please note, EV range assumes that vehicle has been pre-conditioned prior to journey. This function can be accessed either via MyVauxhall App (standard with all Vivaro-e Life models or with optional Multimedia Navi Pro).

Charging				
Supply	AC Current		DC Current	
	Domestic 13amp	Wallbox 32amp Single-phase	Wallbox 16amp Three-phase	Rapid charge** 0-80%
	1.8kWh	7.4kWh	11.kWh <sup>†</sup>	100kWh
<b>50kWh battery</b>	28h	7h 30m	4h 45m	30m

Battery	7.4kW on-board charger
<b>Battery energy kWh</b>	50
<b>EV Range (WLTP High)</b>	143 miles
<b>Battery consumption (Combined low/high)</b>	23.0-28.2kWh/100km
<b>Battery warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity



VX\_VIVL\_31292

Amber Red no longer available.

The Vivaro-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared to other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature. <sup>†</sup>With optional 11kW on-board charger.



# Specifications

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

- Front-wheel drive
- Transverse engine/gearbox

### Eight-speed automatic transmission:

- Front-wheel drive
- Transverse engine/gearbox

### By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

### For an extra experience of dynamism, the shift paddles for automatic transmissions are located behind the steering wheel, offering drivers an extra level of control that is highly ergonomic and intuitive. The shift paddles function in the following way:

- To go up a gear, the driver must pull the right lever towards themselves
- To go down a gear, the driver must pull the left lever towards themselves – Please note: only consecutive gear changes are possible.

## Steering

- Hydraulic power-assisted rack and pinion system
- Energy absorbing steering column
- Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb): 12.4m (40.7ft.)

## Brakes

Front ventilated disc brakes: 304mm x 28mm

Rear disc brakes: 290mm x 12mm

## Fuel tank capacity

- 70 litres (15.4 gallons)

## AdBlue® tank capacity

- 22.5 litres (4.95 gallons)

## Start/Stop technology

Vivaro Life's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

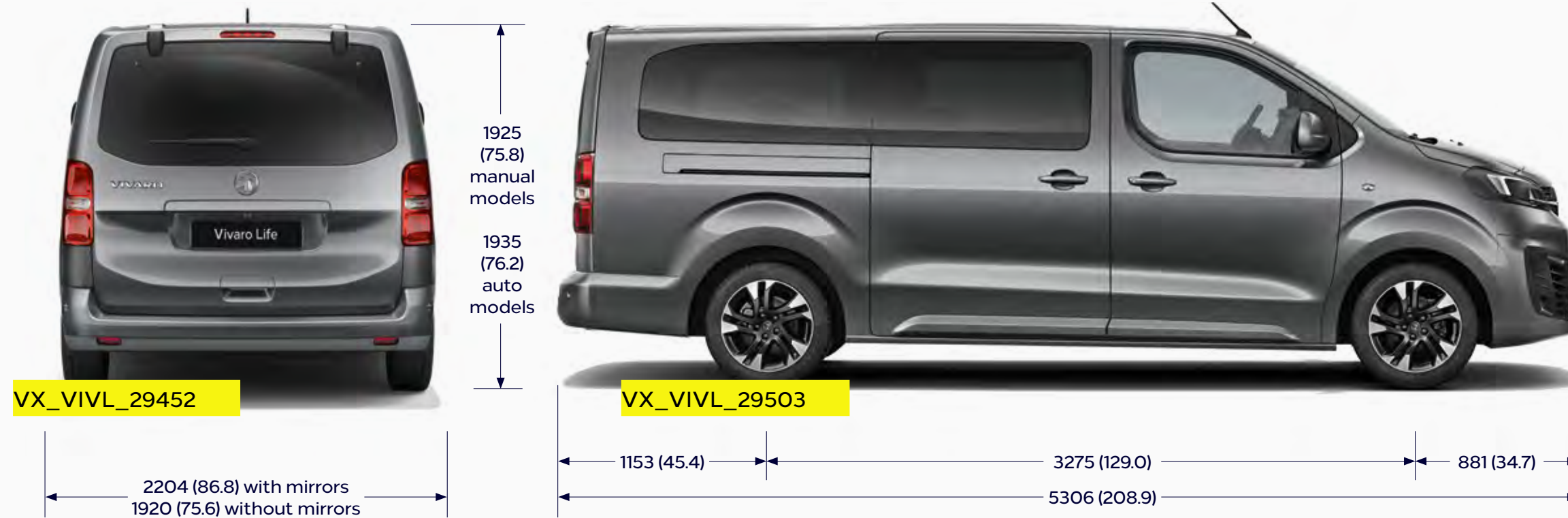
# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

Loadspace Dimensions	M (Medium)	L (Long)
Maximum load length – Passenger’s seat folded	3161 (124.5)	3511 (138.2)
Maximum load length – Behind front seats	2413 (95.0)	2763 (108.8)
Maximum width	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Width between wheel arches	1228 (48.3)	1228 (48.3)
Maximum height	1337 (52.6)	1339 (52.7)
Loadspace Access		
Side door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Side door aperture width	933 (36.7)	933 (36.7)
Rear door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Rear door aperture width	1212 (47.7)	1212 (47.7)
Loading height – Maximum	653 (25.7)	664 (26.1)
Loading height – Minimum	584 (23.0)	584 (23.0)
Loadspace Volumes cu.m (cu.ft.)		
Maximum volume to roof level	3.9 (137.7)	4.5 (158.9)
Maximum volume to seat back level	3.0 (105.9)	3.5 (123.6)

**M (Medium)**



**L (Long)**



Medium length models only available on Vivaro-e Life models.



# Accessories

Safety	Total (inc. VAT)	Protection	Total (inc. VAT)	Comfort	Total (inc. VAT)	Transport solutions	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare wheel kit with 16-inch emergency wheel, tool kit and mounting basket (Diesel models only)	£257	Rubber mat for first row	£20	USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£28	Aluminium roof bar – single (2 or 3 needed)	£150
Philips ADR620 dash cam	£109	Carpet mat for		Wind deflectors for front doors (set of 2)	£82	<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Front parking sensors	£390	– First row	£73	FlexConnect bracket	£20	Roof box – Thule Ocean 80	£164
Rear parking sensors	£407	– Second row	£59–65	FlexConnect hook	£37	Roof box – Thule Ocean 200	£374
Front foglamps kit	£552	– Third row	£59	FlexConnect coat hanger	£41	Roof box – Thule Touring 200	£428
Child seats <sup>1</sup>		Anti-slip, water-resistant boot liner	£81	FlexConnect folding table	£102	Roof box – Thule Touring 700	£492
– Group 0 (0-13kg) – Britax Romer Baby Safe	£239	Boot liner carpet	£39–56	FlexConnect iPad Mini holder	£127	Roof box – Thule Motion 800	from £426
– ISOFIX Base, Rear-facing for Britax Romer Baby Safe	£251	Waterproof boot cover in coated cloth	£54	FlexConnect iPad holder	£106	Bike carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£81
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX 2 R	£317	Waterproof rear seat cover in coated cloth	£40	FlexConnect iPad Air holder	£106	Bike carrier – Thule Expert 298	£134
– Group 2/3 (15-36kg) – Britax Romer KIDFIX XP	£352	Cargo net	£30	FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy 10.1 holder	£127	Surfboard carrier – Thule 833	£84
– Group 3 (22-36kg) – Booster Seat without Seatback	£76	Rear bumper protector	£38	Cupholder organisers	£8–10	Kayak carrier – Thule Hull-a-Port Pro 837	£234
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle	£16	Front and rear splash guards	£131	Smoker's kit	£53	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Warning triangle	£9			Fragrance diffuser	£24	– Thule Snow Pack 7324 (4 x pairs)	£147
Hi-vis safety vest – adult	£4	<b>Style</b>		Fragrance cartridge (various)	£18	Ski/snowboard carrier	
Hi-vis safety vest – child 3–6 years (42cm)	£4	5-speed gear lever knob				– Thule Snow Pack 7326 (6 x pairs)	£265
Hi-vis safety vest – child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4	– Black chrome and leather	£75	<b>Electrical</b>		<b>Towing</b>	
First aid kit	£15	– Chrome and leather	£75	Mode 2 emergency charging cable (Type G – UK domestic plug)	£584	Tow bar	
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£19	6-speed lever knob		Mode 3 charging cable		– With removable tow ball	£470
Fire extinguisher with strap		– Satin chrome	£69	– 7.4kW	£331	– With removable swan's neck tow ball	£332
– 1kg	£23			– 11kW	£371	– Without tow ball	£332
– 2kg	£32			– 22kW	£438	Tow bar wiring loom – 13-track	£289
				Cable bag	£49	13-pin to 7-pin adapter	£30
				Mode 2 Universal Charger UK kit (22kW)	£1,555		
				Accessories for Universal Charger			
				– Wall bracket	£105		
				– Bag	£65		
				– Safety lock	£20		
				– Adapter Type 2	£318		
				– Adapter Type 3c	£358		
				– Adapter (various)	£120		

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your vehicle user manual or Vauxhall Retailer.

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

Vivaro Life Edition L 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO <sub>2</sub> emissions 168g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£35,175.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£555.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£34,565.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£35,165.00
Car benefit charge 2021-22 tax year (37%)	£13,012.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2021-22 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£2,602.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£5,204.80

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.  
\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,570-£14,667 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,667-£25,296 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £25,296-£43,662 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,662-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
Up to 50	13%
51-54	14%
55-59	15%
60-64	16%
65-69	17%
70-74	18%
75-79	19%
80-84	20%
85-89	21%
90-94	22%
95-99	23%
100-104	24%
105-109	25%
110-114	26%
115-119	27%
120-124	28%
125-129	29%
130-134	30%
135-139	31%
140-144	32%
145-149	33%
150-154	34%
155-159	35%
160-164	36%
165-169	37%
170+	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (g/km)	Electric range (miles)	Percentage of cars price to be taxed 2021-22 tax year
0	-	1%
1-50	130+	1%
1-50	70-129	4%
1-50	40-69	7%
1-50	30-39	11%
1-50	<30	13%

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free<sup>†</sup> 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your free<sup>†</sup> test drive or click the link the below: [Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

<sup>†</sup>The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm
- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)



# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to electric/hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £335 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Petrol/Diesel	Standard rate Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£155	£0
C	51-75	£25	£155	£0
D	76-90	£115	£155	£0
E	91-100	£140	£155	£0
F	101-110	£160	£155	£0
G	111-130	£180	£155	£0
H	131-150	£220	£155	£0
I	151-170	£555	£155	£0
J	171-190	£895	£155	£0
K	191-225	£1,345	£155	£0
L	226-255	£1,910	£155	£0
M	Over 255	£2,245	£155	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Vivaro-e life models the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue<sup>®</sup> Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130<sup>‡‡</sup>**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)



For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**